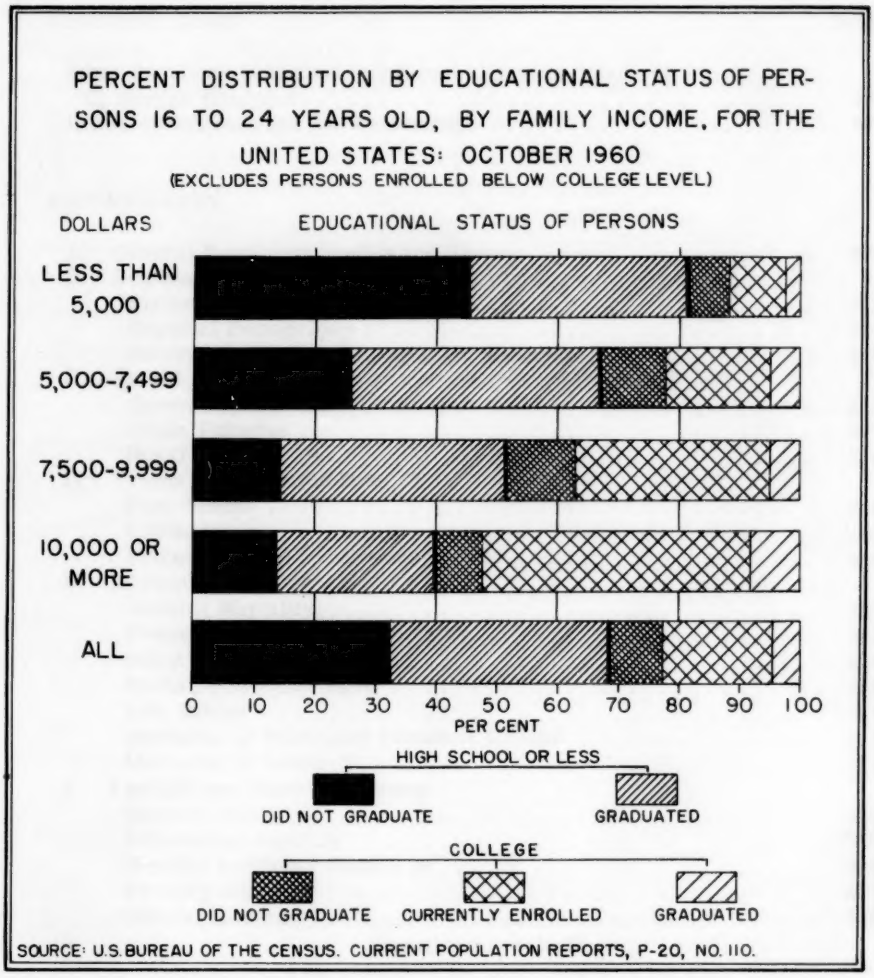
R016.312 P81

Social Sciences
Public Library
Detroit, Mich.
Room

POPULATION INDEX

OCTOBER
1961



VOL. 27 NO. 4

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

Vol. 27 No. 4 October, 1961

CONTENTS

CURRENT ITEMS Page

Some Problems of Method in Internal Migration Research - C. Horace Hamilton 297
Research Interneships and Fellowships 307

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. General Population Studies and Theory 308
B. Regional Population Studies:
Historical Studies 312
Regional Demography 314
Surveys Containing Demographic Material 315
C. Spatial Distribution:
General Spatial Distribution 316
Urban Patterns 317
Rural Patterns 318
D. Trends in Population Size:
Past Trends 319
Estimates 319
Projections and Predictions 320
E. Mortality:
General Mortality 321
Prenatal and Perinatal Mortality 322
Infant Mortality 322
Mortality at Other Ages 322
Life Tables 322
Mortality by Social and Economic Groups 323
Mortality by Cause 323
F. Fertility and Natural Increase:
General Fertility 324
Differential Fertility 325
Sterility and Other Pathology 326
Fertility Controls 326
Natural Increase 328

(continued overleaf)

Editor: Dorothy Good
Consulting Editors: Frank W. Notestein, Ansley J. Coale

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; for the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. Annual subscription $5.00.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Professor Kurt B. Mayer, Secretary-Treasurer, Population Association of America, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Brown University, Providence 12, Rhode Island.

BIBLIOGRAPHY (continued) Page

G. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:
Marriage and Divorce 328
The Family 329
H. International Migration:
General 330
Settlement and Resettlement 331
Temporary Movements 331
Refugees 331
I. Internal Migration:
General 331
Rural-Urban 332
Settlement and Resettlement 333
J. Characteristics:
Demographic Characteristics 333
Biological Characteristics 334
Economic Characteristics 334
Social Characteristics 336
Ethnic Characteristics 337
K. Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
Demographic Factors and Resources 338
Economic Growth 339
Labor-Force Participation 341
Occupation and Industry 343
Business Fluctuations 344
Economic Dependency 344
Other Economic Variables 346
L. Other Interrelations:
Demographic and Social Factors 346
Demographic and Political Factors 347
Demographic Factors and Health 348
Demographic and Other Factors 349
M. Policies:
General Population Policy 350
Measures Affecting Fertility 350
Policy on Internal Redistribution 350
Policy on International Migration 351
Policy on Quality 351
N. Methods of Research and Analysis 352
O. Organization and Administration:
Registration of Vital Statistics 353
Population Censuses and Registers 354
Other Data Collecting and Processing 355
P. Professional Meetings and Conferences 355
Q. Bibliographies 358
R. New Periodicals 359
S. Official Statistical Publications 359

Geographical Index 366
Author Index 369

STATISTICS

Life Expectancy ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages 377

CURRENT ITEMS

SOME PROBLEMS OF METHOD IN INTERNAL MIGRATION RESEARCH

It may be that most population research workers not only think that their own specialty, in comparison with other specialties, is more interesting, more challenging, more important, but also that its methodological problems are more complex. If such professional sectionalism does exist, your speaker cannot say that he is an exception to the rule. But he does have an "out." He has never considered himself as a member of any particular research clique. Although he has done more work in the field of internal migration than in any other specialty, he has ranged far and wide in other divisions of population analysis, including fertility, mortality, health, welfare, medical care, distribution, ecology, and population growth.

But even if most of us are overenthusiastic with respect to one division of population research or another, we need not be apologetic about it. Specialty pride and enthusiasm are important sources of motivation. They are justified provided the research worker has a sense of humor and is broad-minded enough to concede the same feelings and enthusiasms to fellow workers in other fields.

Although it might have been more appropriate to discuss some topic of more general interest to the membership of this organization, I have chosen a subject in line with my major and current interest. I am convinced that it is not only of great importance, but also timely and appropriate for this occasion. It is timely because our new Census is now in the process of publishing a vast amount of new data which can be used in migration research. Its importance can be measured in terms of the recent appropriation by Congress of $394,000,000 for the relief of distressed areas, whose ills are to some extent related to the failure of migration to bring about a balance in the supply and demand for labor.

Some of the things that I wish to say have a broader application than to the subject of internal migration. Many of the problems in method that migration researchers have are similar to those of all social scientists and particularly to those of other demographers.

May I hasten to add that it is not my intention to cover the entire field of research method in migration studies. Such a comprehensive approach is not needed here, and if it were, there would not be time for it. For those of you who would like a systematic and thorough review of general methodological problems of internal migration research, I recommend Don Bogue's excellent chapter on "Internal Migration" in The Study of

---

Editor's Note.—This is the text of the address delivered by C. Horace Hamilton, President of the Population Association, at the banquet on the evening of May 5, 1961, at the Barbizon Plaza Hotel, New York City, as part of the annual meeting of the Association. It is hoped that in future we may each year publish the Presidential Address in the October issue of Population Index.

Population, edited by Hauser and Duncan. Bogue's bibliography includes some 66 reference to other social scientists who have made substantial contributions in method.

The Problem of Data

The movement of a person in space from one point to another is, like the tossing of a coin, a simple physical event. It is a common experience that can be objectively defined and observed. The number of people who move from area A to area B and from area B to area A during period T can be counted, and their characteristics can be observed and recorded. Likewise, the characteristics of areas A and B can be observed and recorded. Other relevant events in the lives of the people, movers and nonmovers, and in the areas can also be observed and recorded.

With these few facts at hand, the study of population mobility should proceed in a simple, straightforward manner. Rates of mobility, proportions of people who move in, out, and between two or more areas can be computed, and comparisons can be made between people having different classes of characteristics. The volume and character of in- and outmigration can be determined, and the net effect on the population of the various areas can be observed. The interchange of populations between large numbers of places and areas can be determined, and related to such factors as distance, numbers of people in and between the various places and areas, incomes, levels of living, employment and unemployment, housing, taxation, transportation, institutions, and services.

From these simple facts, types of mobility, or of migration streams, can be differentiated, and intensive surveys and case studies made within types for the purpose of discovering the operation of psychological, social, and economic factors in the migration process. Thus, as any one can see, the study of internal migration should be relatively simple, and a set of reliable generalizations covering the field should be accumulated in no time at all.

Statistical Complexity. But about here we must quit dreaming and begin talking about realities. In spite of the apparent simplicity of the statistics of human mobility in physical space, the study of such phenomena, like the study of probability, is fast becoming, if it has not already become, a complex mathematical science. The little event, the movement of an individual in space from one point to another, has been transformed into an elusive, complex, statistical monster. It can no longer be studied by the simple methods of seventh grade arithmetic. Now we must develop hypotheses, construct logical and mathematical models, use set and game theory, draw multistage stratified random samples of clusters, test null hypotheses, accept or reject alternative hypotheses, control errors of the first and second kind, make parametric and nonparametric tests, and perform complex computations involving analysis of variance and covariance, factor analysis, and multiple correlation and regression—linear and curvilinear. To top it all: even if an individual researcher can perform all these operations with skill and interpret his results wisely, he is wasting his time. The electronic computers have taken over. All the

research demographer needs to know now is what to tell the programmer to tell the computer!

Quality of Data. And then, of course, there is the little, almost forgotten problem of getting enough appropriate, accurate data to feed the hungry electronic brutes. In North Carolina we have partially solved this problem by tabulation of the daily milk production records of all the certified cows in the state! It may or may not be true that many city people think that milk comes from the supermarket, or from cartons delivered by the milkman; but there is danger that the modern demographer will think that the sources of his data are electronic tapes and census volumes. No scientific study is any stronger than its weakest link, and in social research that is the problem of collecting accurate, reliable data. The interviewer and the enumerator should be as well trained and as capable in performing their functions as the statistician is in performing his function.

Many Kinds of Mobility. But I would not have you think that I attribute the growing complexity of migration research to the development of new skills, techniques, and instruments. The apparently simple elementary event of the movement of a body in space is actually not so simple as it looks at first glance. There are a great many different kinds of movements. They vary in terms of distance, frequency, purpose, cause, consequence, and meaning, and in social significance.

Movement which involves a change in usual place of residence from one community to another is classed as a migration. Communities vary in size, type, and complexity—and are difficult to define and delineate. A movement between two small communities within a few miles of each other is not considered to be nearly so significant as one between two large cities, or between a small rural community and a large distant metropolitan center.

The Real Variable. The fact that a person may move more than once within a specified time period, or that he may circulate during the period between two or more places, adds to the complexity of migration statistics. Consequently, the classification of people into a simple dichotomy, movers and nonmovers, or migrants and nonmigrants, is not exactly accurate. The true migration variable consists of 0, 1, 2, 3, or more moves and is very likely a natural Poisson type. In some studies, and for some types of data, it may be convenient and profitable to use the real variable rather than a simple dichotomy. This would be the case, for example, if one were studying migration behavior of the same individuals over a long period of time, as is possible in longitudinal studies and in the use of OASDI data, i.e. social security records.

Variety of Conditions, Characteristics and Causal Factors. The heterogeneity of migration statistics is further complicated by the potentially large number of characteristics of individuals, of communities of origin and destination, and of other variables which in one way or another are involved in various types of migration. Donald Bogue, in his chapter on "Internal Migration," gives a list of fifty situations, factors, and conditions which likely have some relation to migration./1

Age, sex, color, marital status, employment, are all so highly related to migration that multiple cross-tabulations and large numbers of cases are needed in order to establish reliable uniformities and generalizations. Such heterogeneity of data results in difficult and intricate techniques of analysis and in making an excessive number of minor generalizations: the researcher can hardly see the forest for the trees. His worst enemy is the nature of his data. This problem can best be met by: (1) the limitation of research projects to a small number of important hypotheses, or to selected types of areas and streams of migration (such as rural-farm and nonfarm, rural and urban, metropolitan and nonmetropolitan, central city and fringe, east and west, north and south); (2) limitation of studies to specific population categories (such as college graduates, professional people, construction workers, aged people); (3) concentrating research on specific factors (such as educational selectivity, distance, income and employment, population pressure).

Variety of Scales. The analysis of migration and related statistics is also complicated by the different kinds of scales or forms in which the variables are expressed or measured. Some are simply sets of discrete categories, i.e., nominal scales; some are simple dichotomies; some are ordinal; some are cardinal; and others are hybrids, such as the ordered metric scale. Incorporation of different types of scales in the same multivariate model creates messy, if not impossible, computational problems. Unfortunately, neither the college textbooks in social statistics nor those in population analysis provide the demographer with analytical tools needed for handling these diverse forms of data in the same problem.

The Survey Method

The cost and difficulty of collecting primary data on migration by the survey method is a factor seriously limiting the amount of scientific internal-migration research. Over the past fifty years, hundreds of small field surveys that included some questions on population mobility have been made. The limitations of these studies are well known: they are limited to small samples representative of only a small segment of the nation's population; they are usually limited to certain population categories or to either in- or -out-migration; and they are not large enough to permit detailed analysis and the making of many generalizations. Nevertheless, the accumulation of the results of these surveys over the years has increased our insights, and has led to the testing of new hypotheses and to the designing of better surveys. There is still a great opportunity for sound migration research by the survey method. Repeated surveys in the same communities and areas—the longitudinal approach—would increase greatly the effectiveness of the method.

Census Data as a Source

The use of Census data presents both opportunities and problems. Their coverage, in terms of time, area, and population, makes it possible

to discover trends and uniformities broadly applicable to historical and cultural epochs and to the life cycle of great nations. Such generalizations are of value to other nations which are following, or may yet follow, similar patterns of social and economic development.

Underuse of Census Data. It is to be regretted that more use has not been made of the extensive migration data of the 1950 United States Census. Possibly too few social scientists are aware of the research potentials (and limitations) of these data, and even less aware of the methods available for blasting scientific truth out of them. (Perhaps it would help the researcher if the Census Bureau would provide a simple set of instructions with each table—much on the order of the instructions for cooking found on frozen foods—a sort of Census research cook book. For example, "How to Digest Table 19, Special Report P-E No. 48, in Three Easy Lessons.")

The meticulous research worker, accustomed to handling small amounts of sample data, tends to be overcome with the sheer mass of Census statistics which can be used to study internal migration. I suspect, too, that the average sociologist and economist, being heavily burdened with teaching and other duties, is quite willing to "let George do it" when it comes to analysis of Census migration statistics. The trouble with this attitude is that there are too few Georges—too few Donald Bogues, Dorothy Thomases, and Henry Shryocks. The profession needs more research workers giving full time to migration study.

Area Size and Tabulation Problems. I am, of course, aware of other attitudes toward Census data, their quality and adaptability for research in internal migration. On the one hand, we hear that there is not enough small-area data and, on the other, that there are not enough detailed cross-tabulations of social characteristics with migration. The fact is that these two wishes are not entirely compatible. We do need as much small-area data as we can get; and for large areas (such as regions and divisions) we also need as many cross-tabulations as we can get. However, it is unrealistic to expect any significant amount of multivariate cross-tabulations of characteristics with migration data for small areas, small migration streams, or even those of intermediate size. I am convinced that multivariate cross-tabulations of characteristics with migration data reduce the need for small- and intermediate-area data where cross-tabulations can only be made with one variable at a time. For example, a table showing the relationship of education to migration for state economic areas (or for any other small areas) is of little value unless age is controlled. We can afford to be indifferent to small areas where adequate multivariate cross-tabulations are provided for large areas. In order to get cross-tabulation detail we can also afford to be indifferent to color and even sex in some cases.

All that I am saying here is, as Karl Pearson said long ago, that space and time have no essential substantive reality./2 They serve only as convenient frames in which to arrange and correlate distinctive cultural, social, and economic patterns with migration phenomena.

Migration Streams. The study of specific migration streams presents peculiar and difficult problems. From the standpoint of multivariate

detail we have the same problem with small streams that we have with small areas: the smaller the stream, the fewer cross-tabulations can be economically provided. Cross-tabulations of all counties and cities, or of all state economic areas, can be used in relating migration to distance and are useful for that purpose. However, we can afford to be indifferent to the individual identity of the thousands of small migration streams, like the minute branches of a great river system. What is needed, and what we already have to some considerable degree, is detail for large migration streams obtained by classifying places of origin and destination in various ways, such as rural, urban, metropolitan.

Net Migration Estimates

Much of what I have said is applicable primarily to Census data, based on questions relating to place of residence at some date previous to dates of census-taking. Such data are obviously superior in many ways to estimates of net migration obtained by either the vital-statistics or the survival-rate methods. The advantages, disadvantages, and peculiar problems of these different methods and types of migration data have been discussed quite fully and adequately by Don Bogue, Dorothy Thomas, Everett Lee, and others./3

It should be emphasized, however, that net-migration estimates by one of the residual methods provide for a decade the only large set of migration statistics covering not only the total population of the nation but also that of counties, cities, states, economic areas, divisions, and regions, with age, sex, color, residence breaks. It is also possible to study net migration by educational level, age, sex, color, and residence down to areas as small as states.

An important and useful function of the net-migration approach is that it can, and does, show the net selective effect of population migration on the characteristics of population. Net migration rates, as is the case with gross migration rates, may also be correlated with any number of independent variables as a means of studying the causal and conditioning factors in the migration process.

Unfortunately, because of changes in the definition of the rural-farm population, it will not be possible to study net migration from farms during the 1950-1960 decade. Calvin Beale and Gladys Bowles, in a recent paper, have shown the effect of these changes on the 1960 farm population of the nation./4 The net effect is that the rural-farm population of 1960 is approximately 21 per cent less than it would have been by the 1950 definition. Thus, we have not only succeeded in sweeping four million farm problems under the statistical rug, but we have at the same time eliminated a vast amount of professional labor on the part of the agricultural economists and rural sociologists, who would like to use the net-migration estimates usually made by the Farm Population and Rural Life Branch of the United States Department of Agriculture!

Fortunately, it will still be possible to make net-migration estimates for the rural and urban segments of the counties and states of the nation. Here, however, there is the tedious problem of adjusting the 1960

populations for changes in urban boundaries. It is to be hoped that this important work will be done either by the Farm Population Branch or by some other agency equipped with the needed skills and tabulating machinery.

Problems of Analysis

Although I hold the philosophy that the most effective statistics are those that are simple, straightforward, and easy to understand, I realize, too, that such advanced and complex techniques as analysis of variance, co-variance, and multiple regression, properly used and interpreted, are useful tools in the hands of a capable operator.

It is recognized, also, that the nature and limitations of the data available lead the researcher to use one of these techniques, or possibly some combination of them. In the ideal situation where all possible combinations of independent variables, or sets of nominal characteristics, have been cross-tabulated with a migration rate as the dependent variable, a multi-way analysis-of-variance model may be used as a means of breaking the total variance down into its component parts, consisting of all the main and interaction effects, and of determining the proportion of the total variance of the dependent variable that can be explained by the association with the independent variables. In this model, it is also possible to include characteristics of areas of origin and destination; and the dependent variable may be expressed in terms of in-migration, out-migration, or net migration.

The analysis-of-variance model is suitable for more than explanatory purposes. The rates of the ultimate cells of the table may be used as prediction coefficients when applied to similar population subclasses.

Unfortunately, the Census Bureau cannot, for one reason or another, provide all the cross-tabulations needed for a complete analysis of all the information available. The researcher must either use what he can get or go over to a multiple-regression model based on areas as units of observation.

Limitations of Analysis of Variance and Multiple Regression. There are several logical and mathematical problems in the use of analysis of variance and multiple-regression models which have not, in my opinion, been satisfactorily resolved. The use of group and area means as units of measurement, in analysis of both variance and multiple regression, leaves unexplained the variance within subclasses and areas. In studies of mortality and levels of living, and in net migration, I have found that the usual procedures resulted in greatly exaggerated estimates of explained variance. In some cases, where analysis of variance and multiple regression indicated explained variance running as high as 75 to 90 percent, the true percentage of explained individual variance was found to be less than from 15 to 20 percent, and frequently much smaller. Although I have seen some apparently logical defenses of the use of group and area means as measures, I have not been satisfied with them.

Our objective, statistically speaking, is to account for all the variance in the dichotomal migration variable in the population about which we

wish to generalize. This variance is the product of the migration rate and its complement, i.e. PQ. For operational purposes, this objective may be expressed in terms of sums of squares which, in the case of dichotomal variables, is NPQ, N being the number of people subject to the "risk of migration," i.e. the number of people who could have migrated. Even though it may be impossible to explain or account for 100 percent of the sums of squares, or of the variance, such a goal serves as a measure of the success of our efforts.

Unexplained Variance. In cases where proportions or true rates of migration are used as dependent variables, it is possible to determine, not only the total individual variance to be explained, but also the unexplained variance within cells. With these two pieces of information it is possible to determine the real proportion of total variance which has been explained by analysis either of variance or multiple regression. As I said before, the results are usually quite deflationary. It may be concluded, therefore, that even if we had all the Census data on migration cross-tabulated with every other characteristic, or piece of information available, we would still be far, very far, from our scientific goal of explaining 100 percent of the variance in migration. To approach this goal more closely we would have to obtain reliable quantitative information on all of Bogue's fifty factors, to which I referred a few minutes ago!

If this makes you feel pessimistic about ever explaining migration behavior, just remember that the goal of social science in many other areas is also far from being achieved. Migration is a complex behavioral problem. If we are ever able to explain it fully, we shall at the same time have gone a long way toward understanding human behavior in general. Another consoling thought is that if the statisticians were able to explain human-migration behavior easily and successfully by means of mathematical models and computers, there would soon be little work left for sociologists and economists who are not high-powered mathematicians!

Use of Migration Research in Predicting Population Growth

Because of the great interest in future population growth of both large and small areas, attempts have been made to use migration research as a tool for improving the population predictions and projections. These efforts are based on the fact that migration and natural increase are the two major components of population change and on the belief that predictions of population change can be made more accurately if these two components are handled separately. There is some justification for this point of view, because of the relation of each of these components to the demographic composition of the population (age, sex, race, marital status, etc.), and because each component (migration, births, and deaths) is differently related not only to the demographic factors but also to external conditions and influences.

However, as we all well know, the prediction of future population changes is a hazardous undertaking. At least the amount of migration directly attributable to demographic factors is small, and the prediction equations are all based on the conditions and events of the recent past.

It can be shown that, with other factors constant, a surplus of natural increase in one area will migrate to another area that has a natural increase deficit, but that the age distribution of the natural deficits and surpluses must be taken into account. A large percentage of internal migration is closely related to the age factor. For example, a relative surplus of babies in an area might not "cause" outmigration, unless there was also a relative surplus of working parents of the babies. Possibly, trained demographers can utilize such information in improving predictions of future migration; but in the final analysis, the future population of any area, and hence, migration to and from the area, are functions of economic and social changes that are difficult to predict. If we are going to try to predict the amount of migration to or from any given area we must, therefore, turn to a study of the long-term economic and social influences, and adjustment processes, that may either stimulate or limit migration to an area.

For example, in the case of agriculture, it can be expected that the present cycle of technological change and improvement in labor efficiency will continue for a decade or so and that migration from rural areas will continue. Detailed studies of particular types of farming could possibly improve our estimates of the expected amount of out-migration from certain areas. Possibly, also, detailed studies of the changing need for labor in other industries and occupations could improve our estimates of migration to and from other areas. To supplement this type of analysis, detailed studies of the growth and decline of the economies of the various regions and metropolitan areas of the nation are needed.

But with all these different avenues of research completely exploited, there would still remain many unknowns in an estimating or prediction equation. Each researcher must decide for himself whether the difficult and tedious work involved in introducing migration estimates into his prediction equations is worthwhile.

Conclusion

The need, the demand, and the opportunities for research in internal migration were never greater than they are today. The increased need for such research grows out of the dynamic character of modern society. Rates of technological, social, and economic change have speeded up, and have created a greater need for social and geographical mobility of workers and members of their families. The rapidly rising levels of living and of real incomes have opened up new occupations and industries, and have expanded the need for labor in many old industries and occupations.

On the other hand, scientific discoveries, technological developments, changes in ways of living and in social organization have restricted opportunities for gainful employment in many occupations and industries. Agriculture is a prime example: but the trend may be seen also in many nonagricultural industries and occupations. Automation is even reducing the amount of labor needed in many service occupations.

Obviously, these changes in sources of jobs involve migration from one community to another. There is, therefore, an increased need for a better understanding of the extent and character of internal migration and the role that it plays in the process of economic and social adjustment.

The increased demand for the products of migration research is coming from administrators, social scientists, and policy-makers who, for one reason or another, are interested in economic development and in the relation of human migration to the functions and responsibilities of government and other social institutions. For example, in my own field of interest the demand for knowledge about rural-urban migration as it relates to agricultural adjustment and public policy has increased greatly. Questions such as the following are being asked:

"In view of the rapid development of new agricultural practices and of the increasing size of farms, should not more people leave farms and seek employment elsewhere?"

"Under what conditions and for what inducements will more rural people move to nonagricultural occupations and communities?"

"Assuming continued national economic growth, including an increase of the nation's population (of something like 3,000,000 each year), and assuming a continuation of the increase in the productivity of agricultural labor, how many people will likely move out of agriculture during the next ten years?"

These questions and others like them, and their corollaries, have many ramifications. They are complex. The kind of research required to answer them is not simple. Much of the data needed are not readily available, and available methods of research and analysis are not altogether satisfactory.

The point I want to make here is that there is greatly increased demand for the products of migration research; and this provides an opportunity and a challenge, not only for those of us who have been working in these fields for a number of years, but also for new talent. Unless social scientists, trained in demography, take advantage of this increased demand for migration research, others, not so well equipped or experienced, will move into the area. If such should happen, we can expect to see, within the next decade, a lot of superficial migration research, naively conceived, poorly designed, and inefficiently executed. It goes without saying that the present generation of experienced demographers, doing migration research, should continue to sharpen their tools, improve their research designs, and invent and develop new techniques of analysis.

In closing I should express the hope that, in spite of the difficult methodological problems involved in migration research, more of the younger generation of demographers and social scientists will see the opportunities and specialize on internal migration research. The road is rough, but the rewards and satisfactions in research achievement are great.

FOOTNOTES

1/ Hauser, Philip M., and Duncan, Otis Dudley, Editors. The study of population: inventory and appraisal. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1959. Pp. 499-501.

2/ Pearson, Karl. The grammar of science. New York, Meridian Books, 1957. First published in England in 1892. See Chapter VI, Space and time.

3/ Hauser and Duncan. Op. cit., pp. 507-509.

4/ Beale, Calvin L., and Bowles, Gladys K. The 1960 definition of farm residence and its marked effects on farm population data. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Association of Southern Agricultural Workers, Jackson, Miss., Feb. 6-8, 1961. Washington, U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, 1961. 10 pp., processed.

RESEARCH INTERNESHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

The University of Michigan Population Studies Center has been organized to expand the existing programs of training and research in population studies centered in the Sociology Department. Professor Ronald Freedman is the first Director of the Center. Professors Amos H. Hawley and David Goldberg are Associate Directors.

Research interneships and fellowships are offered by the Center for graduate work in sociology or other departments for students with a major interest in population problems. Stipends range from $600 to $2700. Travel grants are available also for a limited number of foreign students coming to the United States and for advanced American students planning field work abroad.

A program of research in population and public policy is jointly sponsored by the Center and the Institute of Public Administration. In addition the major research activities of the Center will deal with population distribution and organization, migration, social factors affecting fertility, and comparative population analysis. The Center will also develop in time a co-operative program with one or more universities or institutes abroad for research and training in population studies. The basic program of the Center is supported for seven years by a grant from the Ford Foundation.

Application for graduate stipends and additional information may be obtained by writing to the Director, University of Michigan Population Studies Center, Sociology Department, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography is compiled principally from publications available to the editors or cited in the literature. Selection is on the basis of intrinsic merit, current interest, and paucity or richness of the literature for the various areas and problems. Coverage is less complete in peripheral fields, selection less rigid in underdeveloped areas. The major resources utilized in addition to those of the Office of Population Research are the current acquisitions of the Princeton University Library, the New York Public Library, the United Nations Headquarters Library, and the Library of the New York Academy of Medicine.

The editors acknowledge the generous cooperation of the staff of the New York Public Library, and especially that of the Economics Division, in making the numerous excellent facilities of the Library available to them. The coverage of official publications of national governments is facilitated by accession lists and occasional other aid from several government agencies.

The basis of the subject classification in this bibliography was described in the January 1955 issue of Population Index, pages 21 to 27. Regularly recurring compilations of official statistics that have been listed in the bibliographies of the United Nations Demographic Yearbook are not normally covered here. English translations of titles and abstracts have been made by the editors. Titles contributed by individuals other than the editors are acknowledged by placing the name of the contributor in brackets at the end of the entry. If a translation or annotation is taken from a secondary source, that source is also cited in brackets. The titles of items not seen by the editors are marked with the symbol °.

A list of the sources used in the preparation of this bibliography appears with the cumulative index for Volume 26. The following abbreviations are used for the bibliographical sources quoted in the annotations of this issue:

A.A. - African Abstracts. (International African Institute.)
A.E.S.C. - Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations.
B.A.D. - Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine. (France. Fondation National des Sciences Politiques.)
C.G.P. - Current Geographical Publications. (American Geographical Society.)
D.I.L. - List of Accessions. (U. S. Department of the Interior. Library.)
E.A. - Economic Abstracts. (Netherlands. Library of Economic Information.)
I.L.R. - International Labour Review.
J.R.S.S. - Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
L.C.C.D. - Library of Congress. Card Division. [Weekly Proofsheets.]
P.A.I.S. - Bulletin of the Public Affairs Information Service.
P.R.T. - Population: Revue Trimestrielle.
S.A. - Sociological Abstracts.
S.A.S.S.B. - Southern Asia Social Science Bibliography. (Unesco Research Centre on the Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia.)
T.A. - Tropical Abstracts. (Netherlands Royal Tropical Institute.)

The further development of the bibliography as a contribution to international demographic research requires the cooperation of scholars throughout the world. The editors welcome exchange relationships with institutions, reprints of research contributions, and citations to fugitive studies or those in non-Western languages.

A. GENERAL POPULATION STUDIES AND THEORY

4001 Barberi, Benedetto.
Classification of communes according to urban and rural characteristics. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):515-520. 1961. French summary.

Description of method employed by the Italian Central Institute of Statistics for calculation of coefficients, based on ten

demographic and ecographic variables. See also 27: Title 3257.

4002 Barberi, Benedetto.
Statistical aspects in the theories of economic growth. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):29-53. 1961. French summary.

"In the first section of this paper ... will be briefly illustrated a few principal observational aspects of the phenomena of growth, within the framework of a general scientific methodology. In the second section are considered some interpretative aspects of economic growth, in dealing with which we are led to consider the theoretical schemes which seem more suitable to represent the law of development. As an application of the preceding points, some of the principal characteristics of the economic growth of Italy in the last hundred years are illustrated in the third part." Demographic growth is included.

4003 Bruner, Edward M.
Urbanization and ethnic identity in North Sumatra. American Anthropologist 63(3): 508-521. June 1961.

"The problem of this paper is to ascertain why the theory of urbanization formulated by Maine (1861), Tönnies (1887), Wirth (1938), and Redfield (1941, 1947) does not apply to some urban centers in Southeast Asia." Case study of the Toba Batak among whom the author spent a year in 1957-58, seven months in an interior village and five in the modern coastal city, Medan.

4004 Burgess, Ernest W., Editor.
Aging in Western societies. Chicago, University of Chicago Press; Cambridge, Cambridge University Press; Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1960. xvi, 492 pp.

Prepared under the auspices of the Interuniversity Training Institute, University of Michigan.

Contents:

Burgess, Ernest W. Aging in Western culture.

Hauser, Philip M., and Vargas, Raul. Population structure and trends.

Wolfbein, Seymour L., and Burgess, Ernest W. Employment and retirement.

Cohen, Wilbur J. Income maintenance and medical insurance.

Donahue, Wilma. Housing and community services.

Peterson, Vera J., and Peterson, Jerome S. The health of the aging.

Keemeier, Robert W. The mental health of the aging.

Burgess, Ernest W. Family structure and relationships.

Havighurst, Robert J. Life beyond family and work.

Anderson, John E. Research on aging.

Burgess, Ernest W. Résumé and implications.

4005 Burnet, F. Macfarlane.
2000 A.D.—a biologist's thoughts on the next forty years. Eugenics Review 53(1): 25-32. April 1961.

4006 Cantarelli, Davide.
La "Economia della Popolazione" di G. Mortara [The "Economics of population" of G. Mortara]. Giornale degli Economisti e Annali di Economia (Padua) 20 (1-2):118-136. Jan.-Feb. 1961.

An extended review of the work cited in 26: Title 4027.

4007 Castellano, Vittorio.
L'Istituto di Statistica della Facoltà di Scienze Statistiche Demografiche ed Attuariali nel quinquennio 1955-60 e il problema della ricerca scientifica [The Institute of the Faculty of Statistical, Demographic and Actuarial Sciences in the five years 1955-60 and the problem of scientific research]. Statistica (Bologna) 21(1):19-51. Jan.-March 1961.

Includes survey of teaching and scientific activities and publications.

4008 Centro Latino-Americano de Pesquisas em Ciências Sociais.
Instituições de ensino e pesquisa: Brasil: São Paulo e estados do Sul e centro [Institutions of teaching and research: Brazil: São Paulo and states of the South and center]. As Ciências Sociais na América Latina, Publicação 16. Rio de Janeiro, 1960. [ii], 91 pp., processed.

4009 Coale, Ansley J., and Foerster, H. von, et al.
Population density and growth. Science 133(3468):1931-1937. June 16, 1961.

An exchange of comments on the views expressed in the article cited in 27:Title 2150.

4010 Doctor, Kailas.
Statistical work of the International Labour Organisation. Sankhyā, Series B (Calcutta) 23(1-2-3):55-67. Dec. 1960.

Historical background and functional analysis of current operations.

4011 Esenwein-Rothe, Ingeborg.
Neuere Literatur zur theoretischen und politischen Bevölkerungswissenschaft [Recent literature on demographic theory and policy]. Jahrbuch für Sozialwissenschaft (Göttingen) 12(1):101-117. 1961.

The first part deals with reference works and source materials on the construction and interpretation of population projections. The second part deals with the literature of population projections in the 20th century, with especial reference to international migration, forced migration, internal migration, and change of residence.

4012 Goodman, L. A.
Some possible effects of birth control on the sex ratio. Annals of Human Genetics 25(1):75-81. May 1961.

"Formulas are presented indicating some of the ways in which the sex ratio can be modified as a result of the use of birth-control methods. These formulas lead to different conclusions from those presented in the earlier literature on this subject."

4013 Gordon, John E., et al.
A field study of deaths and causes of deaths in rural populations of the Punjab, India. American Journal of the Medical Sciences 241(3):359-382. March 1961.

Report on part of the findings of a three years' field study of the total population in eleven villages of northern India, January 1957 to December 1959. Comparison of official rates with observed rates, for general, infant, and neonatal mortality and general mortality by cause. Evaluation of data on trends over past 15 years and of prospects. For description of the study of which this is a part see the paper cited in 27: Title 2477.

4014 Hůrský, J.
Vymezování skupinových sídel (aglomerací) [Classification of agglomerations]. Statistický Obzor (Prague) 41(5):210-215. May 1961. English summary.

Proposal of seven characteristics "for a complex indicator" of agglomeration.

4015 Idenburg, Ph. J., and Schmitz, J.
A new approach to the urban-rural classification. A typology of the municipalities according to degree of urbanisation in the Netherlands. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2): 529-538. 1961. French summary.

4016 Kendall, Maurice G.
Natural law in the social sciences. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series A 124(1):1-19. 1961.

Presentation of the case for comprehensive model building.

4017 Li Choh-Ming.
Communist China's statistical system: 1949-57. American Economic Review 51(2):499-507. May 1961.

Presentation of the first part of the main conclusions of an "attempt to appraise the quality of official statistics through a study of the development and the inner working of the system.... This study relies heavily on the information given in the complete set of official journals of the State Statistical Bureau of Peiping, published between April, 1954, and February, 1959."

4018 Nixon, J. W.
A history of the International Statistical Institute, 1885-1960. The Hague, International Statistical Institute, 1960. viii, 188 pp.

"The Institute's pioneer efforts in the field of official statistics, especially in demography and economic statistics, are recounted in Part III." [J.R.S.S., Ser. A, 124(1)]

4019 Orcutt, Guy H., et al.
Microanalysis of socioeconomic systems: a simulation study. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1961. xviii, 425 pp.

"This book has presented the general concepts and framework of microanalytic models, their simulation, and their application. A limited demographic model of the United States was developed, simulated, and used as a specific example of the more general ideas contained in this book and as a demonstration of the technical feasibility of simulating and using microanalytic models in dealing with aggregative aspects of our economy. In addition various exploratory starts were made in extending the range of phenomena encompassed by the present demographic model." The extension of the model of the household sector includes a labor-force model. Notes on computer simulation of the models and on analysis as the basis for predicting U. S. demographic behavior, 1950-1960.

4020 Petersen, William.
Population. New York, Macmillan,

1961. xx, 652 pp.

A textbook "to introduce the reader to ... the systematic study of population phenomena in relation to their social setting. ... Part I ... is entirely on the population of the United States. In these ten chapters the emphasis is on introducing the reader to demographic concepts and describing the population phenomena of this country. In Part II the population of societal types different from those in the United States is analyzed." Chapters deal with populations of primitive societies, preindustrial civilizations, the industrial revolution, totalitarian societies, and underdeveloped countries. Then "general (that is, not culture-bound) determinants of fertility, mortality, and migration, and thus of population growth ... are analyzed in the four chapters of Part III." Appendix: Some notes on the techniques of population analysis. Suggestions for further reading follow each chapter.

4021 Reinhard, Marcel R., and Armengaud, André.

Histoire générale de la population mondiale [General history of world population]. Paris, Editions Montchrestien, 1961. V, 597 pp.

An expansion and revision of the work cited in 15(4):Title 1595. Parts: (1) from prehistory to the nineteenth century; (2) expansion of the European population in the century of liberalism; (3) European expansion and its demographic consequences (1815-1914); (4) demographic imbalance in the century of the masses and of technologies.

4022 Sanyal, S. N.

A short history of the development and progress of research on biological contraceptives. Journal of Indian Medical Association (Calcutta) 35:552-561. Dec. 16, 1960.°

4023 Sauvy, Alfred.

La responsabilité du statisticien devant l'opinion et les pouvoirs publics [The responsibility of the statistician in relation to public opinion and public authority]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):573-578. 1961. English summary.

4024 Silva Michelena, J.

El estado actual de las ciencias sociales en Venezuela [The present state of the social sciences in Venezuela]. Rio de Janeiro, Centro Latino-Americano de Pesquisas em Ciências Sociais, 1960. 44 pp.°

4025 Stevenson, A.C.

Modern trends in the population genetics of man. Eugenics Review 53(1):9-15. April 1961.

4026 United Arab Republic. Egyptian Association for Population Studies.

The Egyptian Association for Population Studies, May 1960. Cairo, 1960. [vii], 180 pp.

Report on the work of the first six years of the Association, including reports on studies by the Economic Committee, the Demographic Committee, and the Medical Sub Committee in charge of work in family planning units.

4027 United Nations. Population Commission.

Report of the eleventh session (7-17 February, 1961). Economic and Social Council Official Records: 31st Session. Supplement 3. E/3451. E/CN.9/165. New York, April 1961. 22 pp.

Summary of the proceedings. Appendix includes list of working papers presented by the Secretary General.

4028 Walter, Emil J.

Kritik einiger familiensoziologischer Begriffe im Lichte der politischen Arithmetik des 18. Jahrhunderts [Critique of some family-sociology concepts in the light of the political arithmetic of the eighteenth century]. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik (Bern) 97(1): 64-75. 1961.

Examination of current hypotheses on the relation between industrialization and family size as applied to data on numbers of houses, households, and family size in rural and urban districts of Switzerland (the Gemeinde of St. Peter and the city of Zurich).

4029 Westoff, Charles F., et al.

Family growth in metropolitan America. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1961. xxii, 433 pp.

Analytical report of the results of the first phase of a longitudinal study of 1,165 American couples in metropolitan centers to whom a second child was born in September 1956.

Contents of text: Introduction (Background, objectives, and approach; Study and

sample design; Methodology). Fertility variables (Fecundity; Contraception; Birth intervals; Preferred birth intervals; Desired family size; Summary). Social and psychological determinants (Concepts and hypotheses; Religion, class, and fertility; Religiousness; Socio-economic status; Social mobility; Residence and migration [by Clyde V. Kiser]; Age and sex composition of the family; Social relations within the family; Personality characteristics; Summary multivariate analysis). Resurvey (The next phase of the study). Appendices present supplementary material on fecundity, contraception, index construction, and significance levels of correlation coefficients. Also list of related publications. Tables in text, 112; in appendix, 41.

4030 Williams, Bismarck S.
A reasoned approach to 1960 metropolitan population data: controversial definitions. Business and Society 1(2):30-33. Spring 1961.

[See also Titles 4031, 4042, 4067, 4071, 4087, 4158, 4307, 4308, 4313, 4315, 4316, 4318, 4321, 4337, 4345, 4363, 4367-4369, 4374, 4375, 4389, 4391, 4393, 4402, 4430, 4463, 4466, 4474, 4483, 4485]

B. REGIONAL POPULATION STUDIES

Historical Studies

4031 Campbell, Mildred.
"Of people either too few or too many"; the conflict of opinion on population and its relation to emigration. Pp. 169-201 in: Aiken, William A., and Henning, Basil D., Editors. Conflict in Stuart England: essays in honour of Wallace Notestein. London, Jonathan Cape; New York, New York University Press, 1960. 271 pp.
A study of population estimates and of emigration policy.

4032 Carriere, J.
Le population d'Aix en Provence à la fin du XVIIe siècle [The population of Aix-en-Provence at the end of the seventeenth century]. Aix-en-Provence, La Pensée Universitaire, 1958. 119 pp.°

4033 Churcher, C. S., and Kenyon, W. A.
The Tabor Hill ossuaries: a study in Iroquois demography. Human Biology 32:249-273. Sept. 1960.
Report of analysis of bones from two burial sites in York County, Ontario, identified as Iroquois in origin and 700 years old. Reconstruction of age-sex structure of the communities, estimates of population size and death rates, and tabulation of skeletal measurements.

4034 Eisner, Gisela.
Jamaica, 1830-1930: a study in economic growth. Manchester, Eng., Manchester University Press, 1961. XXIII, 399 pp.
Part II presents statistics and analyses of sources for the components of change in the slave and the free population (vital and migration statistics, censuses and estimates, data on manumissions, sex ratios by ethnic group).

4035 Ganiage, Jean.
La population européenne de Tunis au milieu du XIXe siècle; étude démographique [The European population of Tunis in the middle of the nineteenth century; demographic study]. Publications de la Faculté des Lettres de Tunis. Paris, Presses Universitaries de France, 1960. 104 pp.
A study based on the data of parish registers. [A.E.S.C. 16(2)]

4036 Györffy, György.
Einwohnerzahl und Bevölkerungsdichte in Ungarn bis zum Anfang des XIV. Jahrhunderts [Number of inhabitants and population density in Hungary up to the beginning of the fourteenth century]. Studia Historica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 42. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1960. 31 pp.°

4037 Hayden, Albert A.
Governmental assistance to immigration to New South Wales, 1856-1900. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, [1959]. Microfilm copy of typescript: vi, 284 pp.
Thesis, University of Wisconsin, abstracted in: Dissertation Abstracts 20(3): 1005-1006. 1959.°

4038 Hélin, Etienne.
La population des paroisses liégeoises aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles [The population of the parishes of Liège in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries]. Commission Communale de l'Histoire de l'Ancien Pays de Liège, Documents et Mémoires, 4. Liège, Editions de la Commission ..., 1959.

432 pp. and folding maps.

Documented study, parish by parish, based on civil records of many kinds. [P.R.T. 16(1)]

4039 Landgraf, H.

Bevölkerung und Wirtschaft Kiels im 15. Jahrhundert [The population and economy of Kiel in the fifteenth century]. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1959. 159 pp. °

4040 London. Corporation of London. Library Committee.

London rate assessments and inhabitants lists in the Guildhall Library and the Corporation of London Records Office. London, 1961. 50 pp.

"The following list ... attempts to bring together under appropriate headings all the rate assessments and inhabitants lists available in the Library and the Corporation of London Records Office (CLRO). Although comprehensiveness has been the aim, lists of collections on briefs and some insubstantial lists have been excluded; where lists appear in vestry minutes or churchwardens' accounts, only those prior to 1770 have been included."

4041 Meszáros, István.

Történéti statisztikai források a török hódoltság korából [Sources of Hungarian statistics for the period during which Hungary was occupied by the Turks]. Statisztikai Szemle (Budapest) 38(5):501-515. May 1960. English summary.

4042 Nadal Oller, Jorge.

La contribution des historiens catalans à l'histoire de la démographie générale [The contribution of Catalan historians to the history of demography in general]. Population (Paris) 16(1):91-104. Jan.-March 1961. Translated by Enrique Borrell.

Periods discussed: 1348-1654; 1654-1808; 1808-1857. Includes tables of births per year in Barcelona, Gerona, Lérida, and Tarragona, 1601-1700.

4043 Rashin, A. G.

Formirovanie rabochego klassa rossii [The formation of the Russian working class]. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Sotsial'no-Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1958. 623 pp.

For an extended review by Gaston V. Rimlinger, entitled, The expansion of the labor market in capitalist Russia: 1861-1917, see Journal of Economic History 21(2):208-215. June 1961.

"The value of this study, an expansion and elaboration of a work published in 1940, lies in both over-all and sector estimates of the growth and composition of the work force, and in detailed data on specific aspects of the movement from the land to the factory."

4044 Rogers, Ellen S., and Easter, Louise E., Editors.

1800 census of Kent County, Delaware. Transcribed and edited by.... Bladensburg, Md., Genealogical Recorders, 1959. v, 104 pp. °

1800 census of New Castle County, Delaware. Transcribed and edited by.... Ibid., 1960. 112 pp.°

4045 Rousseau, Raymond.

La population de la Savoie jusqu'en 1861. Nombre d'habitants pour chaque commune des deux actuels départements savoyards, du milieu du XVIIIe au milieu du XIXe siècle [The population of Savoy up to 1861. Number of inhabitants for each commune of the two present departments of Savoy from the middle of the eighteenth to the middle of the nineteenth century]. Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Section 6, Centre de Recherches Historiques, Collection, Démographie et Sociétés, 1. N.p., S.E.V.P.E.N., 1960. 263 pp.

A critical study of census and other records in the departmental archives and of the literature. [P.R.T. 16(1)]

4046 Russell, Josiah C.

Late medieval Balkan and Asia Minor population. Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient, No. 3, 1960. Pp. 265-274.

"Turkish hearth returns of the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries."

4047 Russell, Josiah C.

The metropolitan city region of the Middle Ages. Journal of Regional Studies, No. 2, 1960. Pp. 55-70.

"Patterns of metropolitan centers in medieval Europe and of cities within regions."

4048 Semmingsen, Ingrid.

Norwegian emigration in the nineteenth century. Scandinavian Economic History Review (Uppsala) 8(2):150-160. 1960.

Summary of historical statistics and the economic conditions in Norway and the

United States settlements.

4049 Staudenraus, P. J.
The African colonization movement, 1816-1865. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961. ix, 323 pp.°

4050 Taeuber, Irene B., and Wang Nai-Chi.
Population reports in the Ch'ing dynasty. Journal of Asian Studies 19(4):403-417. Aug. 1960.

"... we shall limit ourselves to one series of figures and one question. The series consists of the annual pao-chia reports of the Ch'ing dynasty, a series that gave China a population of 278 million in 1780 and one of 432 million in 1851.... the specific question we shall ask is a limited one. Were the data-collecting activities of the Ch'ing pao-chia system so organized and operated that the population of 432 million reported for the year 1851 can be assumed to be an approximate count of the people then present in China?" Aspects considered: the Pao-chia organization and population reports; the expanding system, 1741-80; the mature system, 1780 to 1851; the disintegrating system, 1852-1911; figures and facts.

[See also Titles 4002, 4021, 4028, 4090, 4193, 4209, 4213, 4214, 4276, 4277, 4307, 4366, 4370, 4466, 4477]

Regional Demography

4051 Acsádi, György.
Az 1960. évi Magyar népmozgalom fontosabb adatai [Main features of Hungarian vital statistics in 1960]. Demográfia (Budapest) 4(2):259-268. 1961. Russian and English summaries.

"The paper deals successively with the crude indices of change in marital status, natality, mortality, causes of death, internal and international migrations as well as the dynamics of data classified according to administrative divisions on the one hand, and towns and villages on the other."

4052 Algeria. Service de la Statistique Générale.
La situation démographique et économique de l'Algérie en 1960 [The demographic and economic position of Algeria in 1960]. Bulletin de Statistique Générale, Numéro Supplémentaire, 1961. 32 pp.

Text and tables give provisional estimates, rural and urban populations, and population of chief cities from census of Sept. 15, 1960. Data also on migration of French Moslem workers between Algeria and Metropolitan France, 1954-1960, and on recent developments in the creation of new villages for the regrouped population.

4053 Carreira, António.
A população civilizada da Guiné Portuguesa em 1950 [The civilized population of Portuguese Guinea in 1950]. Boletim Cultural da Guiné Portuguesa (Bissau) 14(56):547-568. Oct. 1959.

Summary of data from the 1950 census on demographic and socio-economic characteristics. [A. A. 12(3)]

4054 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Eheschliessungen, Geburten und Sterbefälle im Jahr 1960 [Marriages, births and deaths in 1960]. By H. van Randenborghe. Wirtschaft und Statistik (Wiesbaden) 13(4): 226-228 and 200*. April 1961.

4055 Lorimer, Frank.
Demographic information on tropical Africa. Boston, Boston University Press, 1961. ix, 207 pp.

A critical survey of available source materials and the organization of data collection by region, in continental Africa south and east of the Sahara, excluding the Union of South Africa. Data concern primarily information published before January 1960.

4056 Olbrechts, Raymond.
Aspects récents du mouvement de la population en Belgique [Recent aspects of population change in Belgium]. Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie (Brussels), No. 2, 1960. Pp. 239-255.

Study of natality rates since 1939 in relation to annual changes in average number of children per marriage, and net reproduction rates. [P.R.T. 16(1)]

4057 Roof, Michael K.
Soviet population trends. Survey, No. 37, July-Sept. 1961. Pp. 34-42.

Discussion of published results of the 1959 census, in comparison with previous data, with special reference to demographic and socio-economic characteristics.

4058 Saunders, J. V. D.
The people of Ecuador: a demographic analysis. Latin American Monographs, 14. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1961. 61 pp.°

4059 Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich.
Zur demographischen Lage in der Welt, mit besondere Berücksichtigung Japans, Schwedens, und Italiens [On the demographic situation in the world with special reference to Japan, Sweden, and Italy]. Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik (Munich and Stuttgart) 173(1):50-65. April 1961.

4060 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
The size, composition, and growth of the population of Mainland China. By John S. Aird. International Population Statistics Reports, Series P-90, No. 15. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1961. VI, 100 pp., processed.
Analysis of the census results of 1953-1954 and of the extension of the system of population registers. Adjusted estimates of age and sex structure and rate of growth of the population and projection to 1958. Bibliography of sources.

4061 Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México.
Censo experimental de Ixtapaluca, estado de México [Pilot census of Ixtapaluca, Mexico State]. Ciencias Políticas y Sociales (Mexico, D.F.), Oct.-Dec. 1959. Pp. 585-604.°

4062 Vergottini, Mario de.
Movimento naturale e sociale della popolazione in funzione del volume demografico dei comuni [Changes in demographic and social characteristics of the population in relation to the population size of the communes]. Statistica (Bologna) 21(1):53-61. Jan.-March 1961.

4063 White, Marvin L.
South Dakota population in 1960. University of South Dakota, Business Research Bureau, Bulletin 69. Vermillion, [1961]. 27 pp.
Summary and tables of statistics on population change by county and economic region, 1950-1960; past trends, 1900-1960; and distribution by size of place 1960.

4064 Child, John, and Co.
A study of the economic potential of the Hawaiian Islands. Parts I, II & IV.... Prepared for the State Planning Office, State of Hawaii. Honolulu, Oct. 1960. xx, 234 pp., processed.
Parts: The environment and resources of Hawaii (demographic factors; social structure; wealth; income); Structure and growth potential of Hawaii's economy; Hawaii's future - growth projections and future needs (employment and population). See also Title 4112, this issue.

[See also Titles 4038, 4039, 4233, 4245, 4306, 4310, 4355, 4445, 4519, 4521]

Surveys Containing Demographic Material

4065 Irving, James.
Macleantown: a study of a small South African community. Rhodes University, Institute of Social and Economic Research, Occasional Papers, 4. Grahamstown, 1959. 288 pp., processed.
Chapters include: The demography of the village; Social patterns in the village - the family. Total population, 107 persons.

4066 Kirkwood, Kenneth, Editor.
African Affairs, No. 1. St. Antony's Papers, No. 10. London, Chatto and Windus, 1961. 164 pp.
Partial contents:
Hellmann, Ellen. The application of the concept of separate development to urban areas in the Union.
Holdsworth, M. African studies in the U.S.S.R.
Shaul, J. R. H. African sample surveys in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

4067 Miner, Horace, Editor.
Social science in action in sub-Saharan Africa. [A group of 12 articles]. Human Organization 19(3):97-167. Fall 1960.
Partial contents:
Hance, William A. The economic location and functions of tropical African cities. Pp. 135-136.
Gulliver, Philip H. Incentives in labor migration. Pp. 159-163.

4068 Pan American Union. Union Panamericana. Departamento de Estadística; [and] Instituto Interamericano de Estadística.
América en cifras 1960 [América in figures 1960]. In 8 parts. Washington, [1961]. Processed. [The "underlying objective is to furnish the users of statistics, data that will permit them to appraise the social and economic changes that take place over the course of time throughout the Hemisphere." Publisher's announcement.]
1. Estadísticas demográficas [Population statistics]. vii, 37 pp.
2. Estadísticas económicas: producciones agropecuaria, extractiva, vegetal y

pesquera [Economic statistics: production of agriculture and grazing, mining, forestry and fishing]. ix, 33 pp.

3. Estadísticas económicas: producción industrial [Economic statistics: industrial production]. ix, 50 pp.

4. Estadísticas económicas: transportes, comunicaciones y comercio [Economic statistics: transportation, communication and trade]. ix, 33 pp.

5. Estadísticas económicas: balanza de pagos, ingreso nacional, moneda y finanzas públicas [Economic statistics: balance of payments, national income, money and public finance]. ix, 40 pp.

6. Estadísticas económicas: precios, salarios y consumo [Economic statistics: prices, wages and consumption]. ix, 34 pp.

7. Estadísticas sociales y del trabajo [Social and labor statistics]. x, 61 pp.

8. Estadísticas culturales [Cultural statistics]. x, 42 pp.

4069 Vysušilová, Dagmar.
Životní podmínky sklářských dělníků v severních Čechách (2. část) [Living conditions of glassworkers in Northern Bohemia (Part 2)]. Demografie (Prague) 3(2):127-138. 1961. Russian and English summaries.

For citation of Part 1, see 27: Title 3086.

C. SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION

General Spatial Distribution

4070 Angenot, L. H. J.
Het westen des lands [The western part of the country]. De Economist (Haarlem) 107 (9):577-612. Sept. 1959.

Outline of concentration patterns and planning problems in the Randstad Holland area of the Netherlands. Critique of the conclusions presented by the Planning Commission in 1957 and 1958.

4071 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Nouvelle délimitation des agglomérations urbaines utilisées par l'I.N.S.E.E. [New delimitation of urban agglomerates used by the I.N.S.E.E.]. Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique 12(1):3-35. Jan.-March 1961.

Study directed by Paul Le Fillatre. Text discusses definitions and method of delimiting urban agglomerations; method for determining multi-communal urban agglomerations; special problems and solutions; principal results. Basic tables.

4072 Fuguitt, Glenn V.
Rural and urban population change in Wisconsin 1950-1960. Population Series, Wisconsin's Population, No. 2. Madison, March 1961. 84 pp.

"... population distribution by place of residence is considered in Part I. Changes in population for incorporated places and rural and urban population segments are taken up in Part II."

4073 Gregor, Jan.
Vliv nové územní organizace na počet obyvatel měst v ČSSR [Influence of the new territorial organization on the population size of cities in Czechoslovakia]. Demografie (Prague) 3(1):83-85. 1961.

Presents data on estimated size and distribution of urban population in relation to total population by definitions in force before and after July 1, 1960.

4074 Holm, Edwin E.
Virginia grows metropolitan. Virginia Economic Review 14:1-8. Jan. 1961.

"1961 census." [P.A.I.S. 47(38)]

4075 Horvath, T.
[On the situation of counties and towns: territory, population, population movement.] Megyei es Varosi Statisztikai Ertesito (Budapest) 11(2):72-91. Feb. 1961. In Hungarian.°

4076 Italy. Servizio Informazioni.
Distribuzione regionale e provinciale della popolazione Italiana: andamento del fenomeno dal 1901 al 1960 [Regional and provincial distribution of the Italian population: growth from 1901 to 1960]. Documenti di Vita Italiana 11(110):8723-8727. Jan. 1961.

4077 Nellner, Werner.
Zur Frage der statistischen Bestandsaufnahme für kleinere Verwaltungsbezirke. Die Entwicklung der Kreismappen [On the question of statistical inventory for small administrative districts. The development of the Kreismappe]. Raumforschung und Raumordnung (Bad Godesberg) 19(1):1-6. 1961.

Comparison of plan and basic data for the statistical mapping of Germany by county in 1936 and currently. See also 27: Title 3091.

4078 New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission.

Population and area of cities, towns, and counties in New Hampshire, 1960. Report prepared as a part of the Economic Growth Survey. By Paul Hendrick and Jono B. Pollard. Concord, 1961. 12 pp., processed.

Comparison of 1950 and 1960 census results.

4079 Petty, Julian J.

South Carolina population redistribution. University of South Carolina Business and Economic Review 7(8):1-4. May 1961.

Summary and cartograms of percent change by county, 1950-1960, white and nonwhite, compared with change, 1920-1960. Comments on migration data.

4080 Staszewski, J.

[Distribution of the world population on the basis of density; a preliminary communication.] Przeglad Geograficzny (Warsaw) 32(3):335-342. 1960. In Polish with English, French, and Russian summaries.

4081 Tagliacarne, Guglielmo.

La carte italienne des zones commerciales [The Italian map of trade zones]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):207-214 and folding map. 1961. English summary.

Report on statistical tabulation of commercial centers and their trading areas and purchasing power, for all Italy, by the Unione Italiana delle Camere di Commercio Industria e Agricoltura.

[See also Titles 4001, 4015, 4036, 4063, 4084, 4091, 4094, 4105, 4209, 4213, 4220, 4243, 4282, 4284, 4285, 4296, 4297, 4310, 4317, 4389, 4413, 4416, 4426, 4436, 4474, 4486, 4489, 4521]

Urban Patterns

4082 Achterstraat, J.

De steden in Australië, II [The cities of Australia, II]. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (Rotterdam) 52(4):94-106. April 1961.

Descriptive notes on each of ten leading cities. For citation of Part I, see 26: Title 4103.

4083 Borges, T. P. Accioly.

Censo demográfico de Brasilia, a nova capital do Brasil [Population census of Brasilia, the new capital of Brazil]. Boletim do Centro Latino-Americano de Pesquisas en Ciências Sociais (Rio de Janeiro), May 1960. Pp. 30-37.

Density and distribution. Tables. [B.A.D. 16(1)]

4084 Bunle, M. H.

L'hypertrophie urbaine [Urban hypertrophy]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):521-528. 1961. English summary.

Review of West European trends in rural-urban proportions since 1850 and in the growth of agglomerations of 100,000+. Discussion of policy on internal migration.

4085 Community Council of Greater New York.

Staten Island communities. Population characteristics and neighborhood social resources. New York, May 1960. li, 119 pp., processed.

"... this report ... completes the publication of the series of studies of neighborhoods within each of the five boroughs." For previous citations see 26: Title 4109.

4086 Echeverria, E.

How much land do Indian cities need? Urban and Rural Planning Thought (New Delhi) 1(4):253-262. Oct. 1958.

"... an attempt to analyze the major categories of urban land and to suggest certain unit requirements at workable densities for the replanning and redevelopment of the major cities of India and their expected enormous expansion." [S.A.S.S.B., No. 8]

4087 George, Pierre.

Précis de géographie urbaine [Summary of urban geography]. Paris, Presses Universitaires, 1961. 279 pp.

Parts deal with the theoretical description of the formation of the urban framework and with urban activities. Statistical data are presented on the worldwide growth of urban populations, 1800-1950. Illustrations from French experience.

4088 Manshard, Walther.

Verstädterungserscheinungen in Westafrika unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der funktionalen Differenzierung [Forms of urbanization in West Africa and consideration of functional differentiation]. Raumforschung und Raumordnung (Bad Godesberg) 19(1):27-41 and map. 1961.

4089 Minon, Paul.

Katuba. Etude quantitative d'une communauté urbaine africaine [Katuba. Quantitative study of an African urban community]. Travaux de l'Institut de Sociologie de la Faculté de Droit de Liège. [Liège, n.d.] vii, 90 pp.

"... based on census statistics obtained in 1957 by the Centre for the Study of Detribalised Africans in Elizabethville (Congo) ... The work consists of an analysis of the social characteristics of the population: age, background, length of residence in the town, family relationships, composition of families and living conditions." [I.L.R. 83(5)]

4090 Rome. Ufficio de Statistiche e Censimento.

Roma: popolazione e territorio dal 1860 al 1960—con la distribuzione territoriale dei risultati dei censimenti [Rome: population and area from 1860 to 1960—with the territorial distribution of the census results]. Rome, 1960. viii, 432 pp.

Study directed by Mario Figà-Talamanca, in which statistical data and notes are assembled to provide an outline of the demographic and territorial development of Rome over the century.

4091 Svetlitchni, B.

L'urbanisme soviétique à l'étape actuelle [The present stage of Soviet urbanism]. Etudes Economiques (Mons), No. 130, 1961. Pp. 75-88. Translated from Russian text in Voprosy Ekonomiki (Moscow), No. 7, 1960.

Outline of goals for urban planning and construction in the Seven-Year Plan (1960-1967).

4092 University of Oregon. Bureau of Municipal Research and Service.

Land use in 33 Oregon cities. Planning Bulletin, 2. [Eugene], 1961. 34 pp.

4093 Zimmer, Basil G., and Hawley, Amos H.

Suburbanization and some of its consequences. Land Economics 37(1):88-93. Feb. 1961.

Report on an interview survey of a random sample of 670 household heads in the Flint, Michigan, Metropolitan Area on motives for moving from the central city to the suburbs and on the degree of success in obtaining the desired improvements in space and privacy.

[See also Titles 4003, 4014, 4015, 4030, 4038, 4047, 4067, 4070-4075, 4078, 4100, 4105, 4117, 4275, 4276, 4362, 4379, 4416, 4464, 4471, 4477, 4488, 4508, 4521, 4528, 4529]

Rural Patterns

4094 Ahmad, Enayat.

Rural population of Bihar. Geographical Review 51(2):253-276. April 1961.

A geographical analysis of population distribution, including projection of population density patterns to 2001.

4095 Akkan, Hamed.

La sédentarisation des tribus en Syrie [The sedentarization of the tribes in Syria]. L'Agronomie Tropicale (Paris) 15(6):661-668. Nov.-Dec. 1960. English summary.

Description of the first results in the settlement process begun in 1950. [C.G.P. 24(5)]

4096 Ashkenazi, Touvia.

[Bedouin tribes of the Negev.] Mada [Science] (The Weizman Scientific Press) 5(4):17-29. Feb. 1961. In Hebrew.

4097 Barth, Fredrik.

Nomads of South Persia: the Basseri tribe of the Khamseh Confederacy. Oslo, Oslo University Press; New York, Humanities Press, 1961. 159 pp. Also published as Bulletin 8, Universitetets Etnografiske Museum, University of Oslo.

Report on field work in 1957-1958 on nomads and the problems of sedentarization, under the Arid Zone Major Project of Unesco. Chapter, Demographic processes, provides data on nomad fertility and reproduction rates. Chapter, Economic processes, includes data on the large-scale sedentarization taking place.

4098 Bhatta, J. N.

Tindjauan tentang tempat kediaman orang jang bergama Islam di Minahasa [Observations on the Muslim settlements of Minahasa]. Balai Geografi (Institute of Geography), Publikasi 8. Djakarta, 1958. 23 pp. and 4 folding maps. Duplicate text in English.

Report on a study tour during August-September 1957 among fishing communities on a peninsula in the northeastern part of Sulawesi Island, Indonesia. Population settlement map.

[See also Titles 4072, 4240, 4241, 4297, 4415]

D. TRENDS IN POPULATION SIZE

Past Trends

4099 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.
Vorläufige Ergebnisse der Volkszählung 1961 [Preliminary results of the 1961 population census]. By H. Hofeneder. Extracted from: Statistisches Nachrichten, Vol. 16, No. 6, June 1961. 7 pp., processed.
Comparison of statistics on resident population 1951 and 1961 by laender and bezirke.

4100 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Quelques données sur les recensements complémentaires, 1956-1960 [Data on the supplementary censuses, 1956-1960]. Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique 12(1):37-49. Jan.-March 1961.
Study directed by Paul Le Fillatre. Exposition of methods of enumeration and selected data obtained in special censuses since 1956 in certain French communes of rapid growth.

4101 Goss, Bernard.
Southwestern population trends during the 1950's. Business Review, Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas 45:1-6. Nov. 1960.°

4102 Massachusetts. State Department of Commerce.
Population movements in Massachusetts, 1950-1960. Department of Commerce Publication 30. Boston, 1961. 10 pp., processed. °

4103 Mironenko, IU.
Population trends in the Kazakh S.S.R. as shown by the 1959 census. East Turkic Review (Munich), No. 4, Dec. 1960. Pp. 54-67.
Summary of census data on trends in numbers, ethnic structure, and urban-rural ratio, 1897-1959. [E.A. 8(23)]

4104 Norris, Clio C.
The population accordion. Georgia Business 20:1-9. Nov. 1960.
"Population movements in Georgia in relation to other parts of the U. S. and in relation to past censuses; 1960." [P.A.I.S. 47(30)]

4105 Oregon. State Census Board.
Population Bulletin, Release P-1-. Portland, Aug. 1960-. Processed.
P-1. Population growth - State of Oregon and incorporated places 1860-1960. Aug. 1960. 6 pp.
P-2. Population growth - Oregon cities, counties, and state economic areas: 1900-1960. Oct. 1960. 10 pp.
P-3. See 27: Title 3121.
P-4. Population distribution by age and sex, State of Oregon: 1950 and 1960. June 1961. 6 pp.

[See also Titles 4002, 4036, 4045, 4050, 4051, 4056, 4057, 4059, 4060, 4062-4064, 4072, 4075, 4076, 4078, 4079, 4084, 4087, 4090, 4107, 4108, 4209, 4214, 4244, 4246, 4252, 4261, 4276, 4284, 4299, 4310, 4317, 4380, 4463, 4488, 4519, 4521, 4524]

Estimates

4106 Dundon, Thomas C.
A method for estimating the population of Missouri counties. Business and Economic Review 2(1):10-15. Jan.-Feb. 1961.

4107 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Alter und Familienstand der Bevölkerung Ende 1959 sowie Bevölkerungsstand und Bevölkerungsentwicklung im Jahr 1960 [Age and marital status of the population at the end of 1959 as well as the size of the population and population change in the year 1960]. By Karl Schwarz. Wirtschaft und Statistik 13(4):224-226 and 198*—200*. April 1961.

4108 Tomasson, Richard F.
Bias in estimates of the U. S. nonwhite population as indicated by trends in death rates. Journal of the American Statistical Association 56(293):44-51. March 1961.
Outline and evaluation of evidence and hypotheses concerning statistics of the years 1925-1957, based on an analysis of quinquennial patterns in the annual rates by sex and color.

[See also Titles 4031-4033, 4035, 4036, 4038, 4045-4047, 4050, 4052, 4060, 4073, 4214, 4289, 4310, 4435, 4455, 4491]

Projections and Predictions

4109 American Statistician.
Projections of the number of households, for conterminous United States: July 1960 to 1970 (revised). American Statistician 15(3):27. June 1961.

A tabulation of unpublished Bureau of the Census data, using old household definition. Numbers in thousands, excluding Alaska and Hawaii.

4110 Great Britain. Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance.
National Insurance Acts, 1946-59. Report by the Government Actuary on the Second Quinquennial Review (H.C. 220, 1959-60). London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1960. ii, 53 pp.

"The demographer will be interested in the bases of the Government Actuary's estimates, particularly a new forecast of the future population of Great Britain to the year 1998, subdivided by marital status. The estimates are on similar lines to those included in the first quinquennial review and assume a continuation of the trends observed in recent years." [J.R.S.S., Ser. A. 124(1)]

4111 Hall, A. R., and Hill, M. R.
Housing demand in Australia, 1959-1974. Economic Record (Melbourne) 36(76):550-567. 1960.

"The increase in demand for occupied dwellings must be seen then as being dependent, in the main, on changes in the size, age-distribution and conjugal status of the population and on changes in the desired occupancy ratios of the populations of different conjugal status. We therefore have to estimate: (a) the size and age-distribution of the male and female population (say 15 years of age and over) in 1964, 1969 and 1974; (b) the likely conjugal status of our estimated population; and (c) the proportion of persons of each conjugal status likely to be maintaining a separate household at each date. In making these estimates it is advisable to distinguish between the two main sources of population growth, i.e. natural increase and net immigration. Separate estimates have thus been made for each of these components."

4112 Hawaii. State Planning Office.
The general plan of the State of Hawaii. Hawaii's next twenty years, 1960-1980. Honolulu, Jan. 1961. 115 pp. and folding map.

Section on population sketches migration history and presents two alternative projections, based on assumptions of normal growth and of state-accelerated development. See also Title 4064, this issue.

4113 Holzer, Jerzy.
Nowa wersja prognozy rozwoju liczby ludności Polski [New version of the projection of population growth of Poland]. Wiadomości Statystyczne (Warsaw) 6(1):1-5. 1961.

4114 International Labour Office.
Projections of population and labour force. International Labour Review (Geneva) 83(4):378-399. April 1961.

"After a short discussion of the methods used for population and labour force projections, an analysis is made of figures on world and regional trends up to 1975, as well as of the more detailed data available for six selected countries [Canada, Finland, France, German Federal Republic, New Zealand, and United States]. Tables of projections for these six countries and comments on the basic assumptions underlying the calculations are given in Appendix I. Finally Appendix II contains a selected reference list."

4115 Maclachlan, John M.
Population growth: 1930-1970. Pp. 12-20 in: Kilpatrick, Wylie, Editor. Higher education and Florida's future: Vol. II, Florida's economy - past trends and prospects for 1970. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1956. XII, 180 pp.

Presentation of estimates for selected years, 1930-1970, of population by color, age and sex, place of residence (urban, rural nonfarm, rural-farm), economic and metropolitan areas. Comparison of projections with those of U. S. Bureau of the Census.

4116 Kucera, Milan.
Projekce obyvatelstva CSSR do roku 1980 [Projection of the population of Czechoslovakia to 1980]. Demografie (Prague) 3(1):85-88. 1961.

Summary notes and tables of alternative projections of population for the whole country, the Czech lands, Slovakia, and the krays.

4117 Portland (Oregon). Metropolitan Planning Commission.
Population prospects: projections of the metropolitan population to 1975 with age-group and geographic distributions. Portland, 1960. 96 pp. and 2 folding maps.°

4118 Singapore. Department of Statistics.
Population projections of Singapore. Cmd. 16 of 1961. Singapore, April 28, 1961. 19 pp.

Presentation of tables summarizing "the estimated population of Singapore as projected for the period 1962 to 1982 at five yearly intervals. Separate calculations were made for the principal races, Malaysians, Chinese, and Indians and Pakistanis according to sex and age (in specific age groups). The estimates for total races were rated up from the combined figures of these three principal races."

4119 U. S. Bureau of Employment Security.
Sources of data for manpower projections. Employment Security Research Methods Handbook Series, R-199. Washington, March 1961. III, 80 pp.

Description of method of estimating population, labor force, employment status of the civilian labor force, wage and salary employment in non-agricultural industries, employment by occupation. Notes on sources of basic data. Appendix: Supplementary procedures for developing additional population and labor-force age detail for group 25-44 years of age.

4120 Yun, Kim, et al.
Illustrative projections of school populations in the Philippines, 1960-1980. Philippine Statistician (Manila) 9(4):133-158. Dec. 1960.

Estimates, on varying assumptions of fertility and mortality, of the numbers, by sex, aged 7-13 and estimates on similar assumptions of actual school-attending population.

[See also Titles 4005, 4009, 4011, 4019, 4060, 4064, 4094, 4269, 4310, 4326, 4328, 4334, 4354, 4357, 4370, 4426, 4463, 4464, 4491, 4521]

E. MORTALITY

General Mortality

4121 Balkany, L., and Karbuczky, I.
[Development of mortality in Budapest.] Megyei es Varosi Statisztikai Ertesito (Budapest) 10(8):341-352. Aug. 1960. In Hungarian. °

4122 Bastide, H.
[Human life and its limits in France.] Vie Médicale (Paris) 41:1375-1381 and 42:255-260. Dec. 1960 and Feb. 1961. In French. °

4123 Birûkova, R. N.
Vliûanie vazhneishikh prichin smerti na sredniûû prodolzhitel' nost' zhizni naseleniû [The influence of the most important causes of death on the average life expectation of the population]. Sovenskoe Zdravookhranenie (Moscow) 20(5):92-96. 1961.

4124 Blaha, Frantisek.
Prodlouzeni lidskeho veku [Prolongation of human life]. Prague, Orbis, 1960. 334 pp.°

4125 Breznic, D.
[Some characteristics of the mortality of the population of Yugoslavia based on the mortality tables.] Socijalna Politika (Belgrade) 10(12):39-53. Dec. 1960. In Serbo-Croatian. °

4126 Chasteland, J. C.
[Mortality in Western Europe since 1900.] Concours Médical (Paris) 83:1645-1652. March 18, 1961. In French. °

4127 Daw, R. H.
The comparison of male and female mortality rates. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series A 124(1):20-35. Discussion, pp. 35-43. 1961.

"The difference between the ages at which male and female rates of mortality are equal (called the female advantage) is proposed as a measure of comparison of the mortality of the sexes. The female advantage is calculated for various periods of time in a number of different countries. The application of the female advantage method to cause of death figures is briefly considered. A study of the pattern of the female advantages for ages over 40 leads to an approximate empirical relationship between the ages at which the mortality rates for the sexes are equal."

4128 Enterline, Philip E.
Causes of death responsible for recent increases in sex mortality differentials in the United States. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 39(2):312-328. April 1961.

"It is the purpose of this paper to present recent data on trends in sex mortality differentials in the United States; to identify

age groupings where the increases in sex mortality differentials have been greatest; and, in these age groupings, to determine which causes of death have been mainly responsible."

4129 Greppi, E.
Influence of exogenous and endogenous factors on longevity. Gerontologia Clinica (Basel) 3:5-14. 1961.°

4130 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
[Notes on mortality in the United States.] Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 42. 1961.
Fifty years of health progress. Jan. Pp. 1-7.
Morbidity and mortality from heart disease. Feb. Pp. 3-6.
Accidents - a major killer. Ibid. Pp. 6-9.
Types of fatal heart disease. March. Pp. 8-10.
The causes of premature death. May. Pp. 9-10.
Recent variations in pneumonia-influenza mortality. June. Pp. 3-6.
Longevity of industrial policyholders in 1960. Ibid. Pp. 6-8; 11.
Accident death rates decrease in most states. Ibid. Pp. 8-10.

4131 Pinskii, L. Kh.
[Analysis of mortality at the Second Hospital in Kishinev from 1954 to 1958.] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 3(6):10-14. Nov.-Dec. 1960.°

[See also Titles 4013, 4020, 4033, 4051, 4054, 4059, 4142, 4147, 4152, 4169, 4242, 4289, 4310, 4441, 4463, 4516]

Prenatal and Perinatal Mortality

4132 Arbelo, A.
[Perinatal mortality in our demography.] Progresos de Pediatría y Puericultura (Madrid) 3:530-533. Dec. 1960. In Spanish.°

4133 Botella Llusia, J., et al.
[Causes of perinatal mortality.] Progresos de Pediatría y Puericultura (Madrid) 3:533-537. Dec. 1960. In Spanish.°

4134 Kovacs, F.
[Perinatal infant mortality during 1931-1958.] Nepegeszsegugy (Budapest) 41:316-328. Nov. 1960. In Hungarian.°

4135 Spielmann, W., and Hinterberger, K.
[Perinatal mortality in 12,000 births.] Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde (Stuttgart) 20:1322-1330. Dec. 1960. In German.°

[See also Titles 4138, 4144, 4148, 4169, 4443]

Infant Mortality

4136 Griffiths, J.
The first year of life of the Johannesburg Bantu. South African Medical Journal (Johannesburg) 34:1011-1014. Nov. 26, 1960.°

4137 Krysztofowics, I.
[Evaluation of the result of infant mortality control in 1959.] Pediatria Polska (Warsaw) 35:1419-1439. Dec. 1960. In Polish.°

4138 Musil, Jiří, and Balík, Stanislav.
Územní rozložní kojenecké úmrtnosti ve vybraných městech českých krajů [Territorial location of infant mortality in towns selected in Czech regions]. Demografie (Prague) 3(2):115-126. 1961. Russian and English summaries.
"The territorial location of infant mortality, the number of still-births, and the percentage of illegitimate births was assessed in Prague, Brno, Plzeň, Olomouc, Písek and Tábor. In certain towns (Prague, Olomouc) the changes of infant mortality ecology were investigated during the course of several decades."

[See also Titles 4013, 4134, 4144, 4173]

Mortality at Other Ages

4139 Stahlie, T. D.
Child mortality in Thailand. Tropical and Geographical Medicine (Amsterdam) 12:327-338. Dec. 1960.°

[See also Titles 4127, 4130, 4146, 4197]

Life Tables

4140 Abdel-Aty, S. H.
Life-tables functions for Egypt based on model life-tables and quasi-stable population theory. Milbank Memorial Fund

Quarterly 39(2):350-377. April 1961.

"The purpose of this paper is to utilize the properties of the quasi-stable population to derive a life table and the related vital rates for Egypt, based on the reported age distribution of the last census and the rate of natural growth in the last intercensal period." Presentation and evaluation of the results.

4141 Chin Long Chiang.

A stochastic study of the life table and its application. III. The follow-up study with the consideration of competing risks. Biometrics 17(1):57-78. March 1961.

For citation of previous parts see 27: Titles 2177 and 2178.

4142 Davis, Leona L.

Life tables in the measurement of mortality and longevity. Public Health Reports 76(6):509-514. June 1961.

Explanation of terms and presentation of NOVS life-table values, by sex and color, for the United States, 1958, and examination of trends, 1900-1958.

4143 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Sterbetafel 1958/59 nach Geschlecht und Todesursachen [Life table 1958-59 by sex and causes of death]. By Karl Schwarz. Wirtschaft und Statistik 13(3):164-166 and 134*-135*. March 1961.

[See also Titles 4125, 4521]

Mortality by Social and Economic Groups

4144 Henripin, Jacques.

L'inégalité sociale devant la mort: la mortinatalité et la mortalité infantile à Montréal [Social inequality in relation to death: stillbirths and infant mortality in Montreal]. Recherches Sociographiques (Quebec) 2(1):3-34. Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Examination of rates, 1926-1958, and of differentials by ethnic origin and occupation of the father. Consideration of the role of various social factors. Graphics.

4145 McLaughlin, A. I., and Harding, H. E.

The causes of death in iron and steel workers (non-foundry). British Journal of Industrial Medicine 18:33-40. Jan. 1961.°

4146 Myers, Robert J.

Mortality of workers insured under OASDI, 1955. Social Security Bulletin 24(7):11-17. July 1961.

Report of a preliminary investigation of a study of the mortality of insured workers in relation to the mortality of the total U. S. population. Data concern deaths by age, sex, occupation, and earnings.

4147 Sheps, Mindel C.

Marriage and mortality. American Journal of Public Health 51(4):547-555. April 1961.

Report on an analysis of 1950 U. S. census data and 1949-1951 mortality data by marital status, age, and sex. Discussion of possible factors causing the differentials observed. Appendix: Effect of classification errors on mortality ratios.

4148 Sopena Ibanez, A.

[Influence of social factors on perinatal mortality.] Medicina (Madrid) 28:239-246. May-June 1960. In Spanish.°

4149 Uttley, K. H.

Smallpox mortality in the Negro population of Antigua, West Indies; a historical note. West Indian Medical Journal (Kingston, Jamaica) 9(3):169-171. Sept. 1960. Spanish summary.

Report on data obtained in a perusal of all births and deaths recorded in Antigua since the introduction of compulsory registration in 1856. Summary of mortality data, 1856-1865 (last recorded death due to smallpox) by month, age, sex, climatological conditions.

4150 Uttley, K. H.

The mortality and epidemiology of diphtheria since 1857 in the Negro population of Antigua, British West Indies. West Indian Medical Journal (Kingston, Jamaica) 9(3): 156-163. Sept. 1960.

Report of data on age, sex, date and locality of deaths, obtained by inspection of death registers, 1857-1956. Comparison of rates with England and Wales.

[See also Titles 4108, 4128, 4130, 4136, 4169, 4196, 4197]

Mortality by Cause

4151 Finland. Tilastollinen Paatoimisto.

Väestötilastoa kuolemansyyt tauluja [Causes of death in Finland. Tables 1956-1957]. Suomen Virallinen Tilasto VI B:114. Helsinki, 1960. 142 pp. Duplicate text in Swedish and English.

4152 Marton, Zoltán.
A halálokok szerkezeti összetétele, a vezetö halálokok [Structure composition of causes of death. Trend of leading causes of death]. Demográfia (Budapest) 4(2):171-210. 1961. Russian and English summaries.

Analysis of changes 1900-1958 in age-specific death rates and of leading causes of death by age and sex in 1958, with international comparisons.

4153 Okasaki, Ayanori.
The suicidal tendency in Japan. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):557-561. 1961. French summary.

Survey of data 1939-1955.

4154 Péquignot, H., and Bertin, M.
Données numériques sur les suicides et tentatives de suicide en France [Numerical data on suicides and attempted suicides in France]. La Semaine Médicale, Professionnelle et Médico-sociale: Supplément à la Semaine des Hôpitaux (Paris) 37(20):167-172. March 8, 1961.

Survey of data 1950-1957 by age and sex.

4155 Szemeti, J.
[Tumor cases and deaths in Komarom County from 1950 to 1957.] Megyei es Varosi Statisztikai Ertesito (Budapest) 10(8):361-368. Aug. 1960. In Hungarian.°

4156 Uttley, K. H.
Epidemiology and mortality of malaria in Antigua, BWI, 1857-1956. American Journal of Public Health 51(4):577-585. April 1961.

Report on data on "persons of African descent" by examination of death registers. Tabulates annual death rates in comparison with annual rainfall. Notes on vectors. Comparisons with other parts of West Indies and Guiana. Bibliography.

This paper is one of a series by the author assisted by a grant from the Standing Advisory Committee for Medical Research in the British Caribbean.

[See also Titles 4013, 4051, 4123, 4127, 4128, 4130, 4133, 4143, 4149, 4150, 4173, 4191, 4247, 4392, 4394, 4396-4399, 4443, 4496]

F. FERTILITY AND NATURAL INCREASE

General Fertility

4157 Biraben, Jean-Noël.
Evolution récente de la fécondité des mariages dans les pays occidentaux [Recent change in marital fertility in Western countries]. Population (Paris) 16(1):49-70. Jan.-March 1961.

Examination of trends, 1937-1958, in nine West European countries. Application of Henry's formula for the probability of increasing family size to data for Italy and the United States. Comparisons with French experience.

4158 Henry, Louis.
Fécondité et famille: modèles mathématiques (II) [Fertility and family: mathematical models (II)]. Population (Paris) 16(1):27-48. Jan.-March 1961.

The second of three articles (see 24: Title 2224 for citation of the first) presenting models that describe relations that exist between fertility rates and fundamental functions (length of infertile periods, the probability of conception during fertile periods, and the proportion of conceptions terminating in live births). The present paper elaborates the models to take account of other functions (number of children, duration of marriage at birth of children of each birth order, and intervals between births) in homogeneous groups not practicing contraception.

4159 Oettlé, A. G., and Higginson, J.
The age at menarche in South African Bantu (Negro) girls: with a comment on methods of determining mean age at menarche. Human Biology 33(2):181-190. May 1961.

Report of data obtained from 1002 school girls October 1955-April 1956, in township near Johannesburg. Comparison with data on other populations.

4160 Pressat, Roland
Fertilité et fécondité humaines. Données biométriques récentes [Human fecundity and fertility. Recent biometric data]. Concours Médical (Paris) 83(6):841-847. Feb. 11, 1961.

4161 Schaarschmidt, W.
[On the changes in the birth rate in the German Democratic Republic.] Deutsche Gesundheitswesen (Berlin) 15:2266-2269. Nov. 17, 1960. In German. °

4162 Somogyi, Stefano.
La prolificità delle donne decedute coniugate e vedove nelle regioni d'Italia, 1954-57 [The prolificacy of deceased married women and widows in the Italian regions, 1954-57]. Statistica (Bologna) 21(1):145-190. Jan.-March 1961.

Analysis of data by region on children ever born and surviving children for the two groups in comparison with data of 1931.

4163 Vincent, Paul.
Recherches sur la fécondité biologique. Etude d'un groupe de familles nombreuses. [Research on biological fertility. Study of a group of large families]. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Cahiers de Travaux et Documents, 37. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1961. No. pp. not stated.

For a presentation and summary of this analysis of data on families with at least nine children, considered for prizes by the Cognacq-Jay Foundation, see Population (Paris) 16(1):105-112. Jan.-March 1961.

4164 Wandrey, H.
Ursache und Bedeutung der verspäteten Geburt des ersten und zweiten Kindes [Cause and significance of the delayed birth interval between first and second children]. Hamburg, Deutsche Akademie für Bevölkerungswissenschaft, 1958. 63 pp. °

[See also Titles 4020, 4029, 4042, 4051, 4054, 4059, 4097, 4166, 4169, 4289, 4310, 4376, 4444, 4463, 4490, 4516, 4521]

Differential Fertility

4165 Datta, Subodh.
Differential fertility in West Bengal in 1956. Artha Vijñāna (Poona) 3(1):67-83. March 1961.

Further analysis of data obtained in the Indian Statistical Institute's sample survey in 1956 covering rural tracts in eight districts of West Bengal and urban samples from Calcutta [see 27: Title 1393]. This paper considers fertility differentials in relation to degree of urbanization, income, education, and family type.

4166 Krokfors, Erik.
Synnyttäneisyysjakautuman vaihteluista eri puolilla maatamme v. 1955 [Regional variations in parity rate in 1955]. Duodecim (Helsinki) 77:66-70. 1961. English summary.

Report on a study of frequency distributions of birth data by parity from parish registers in four communes. Regional contrasts in livelihood patterns are also noted.

4167 Roberts, G. W., and Braithwaite, Lloyd.
Fertility differentials by family type in Trinidad. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 84(17):963-980. Dec. 8, 1960.°

4168 Rosenthal, Erich.
Jewish fertility in the United States. Pp. 3-27 in: American Jewish Committee. American Jewish yearbook 1961. Vol. 62. New York and Philadelphia, 1961. x, 514 pp.

A summary and analysis of recent data on fertility by religious groups, in relation to demographic and socio-economic characteristics, in the United States. International comparisons. Review of current Jewish attitudes toward family planning and of prospective trends.

4169 Uttley, K. H.
The birth, still-birth, death and fertility rates in the coloured population of Antigua, West Indies, from 1857 to 1956. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 55(1):69-78. Jan. 1961.

"I have personally examined all the parish registers from 1856 onwards and extracted all the relevant data about births, still-births and deaths that have occurred among persons of African descent, excluding similar material about white or other races." Presentation and comment on rates by decades for natality (live births, total births, sex ratio), fertility, still-births, illegitimacy, total deaths, deaths by age and sex. Comparisons with England and Wales.

4170 Vávra, Zdeněk.
K otázce diferenční plodnosti v českých zemích a na Slovensku [Differential fertility in the Czech region and in Slovakia]. Demografie (Prague) 3(2):103-114. 1961. Russian and English summaries.

A study of differences by region, economic activity of wife, and occupations of

husband and wife, based on 1930 census data and statistics of live births, 1928-1933.

4171 Witthauer, Kurt.
Versuch einer Korrelation zwischen den Anteilen städtischer Bevölkerung und den Geburtenraten [Test of correlation between the proportion of the urban population and the birth rate]. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen (Gotha) 104(4): 305-310. 1960. °

4172 Zerbin-Ruedin, E.
[Fertility and progeny in consanguinous and non-consanguinous marital probands.] Acta Genetica et Statistica Medica (Basel) 11:17-28. 1961. In German. °

[See also Titles 4028, 4029, 4173, 4193, 4196, 4378, 4490]

Sterility and Other Pathology

4173 Pakter, Jean, et al.
Out-of-wedlock births in New York City. I. Sociologic aspects. American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health 51(5):683-696. May 1961. [Report on an analysis of "all the available data of the New York City Departments of Health, Welfare, and Education" for the years 1955-1959. Notes on ethnic, geographic, and age patterns, and impact on social services.]

Out-of-wedlock births in New York City. II. Medical aspects. Ibid. 51(6):846-865. June 1961. [Sections deal with complications of pregnancy; maternal mortality; reported malformations or birth injuries of infants; premature births; infant mortality and causes of death. Comparison of data by ethnic group for in-wedlock and out-of-wedlock births, 1955-1959.]

4174 Roth, Gérard.
Etude de la fertilité de 300 mères de schizophrènes [Study of the fecundity of 300 mothers of schizophrenics]. Acta Genetica et Statistica Medica (Basel) 9(4): 284-305. 1959.

Report of a study of 300 hospital patients of both sexes at a psychiatric clinic at Geneva, 1940-1950. Data on average age of incidence of mental disease, completed fertility of their mothers, incidence of mental disease in siblings, and fertility of female patients. [P.R.T. 16(1)]

4175 Vaishwanar, P. S., and Deshpande, J. N.
The male factor in fertility and infertility. Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology (Lucknow) 3:211-216. Oct. 1959.

"The present investigation therefore has been carried out to evaluate the male factor in fertility and infertility where a study of the quality of semen has been undertaken in 500 consecutive unselected men whose wives complained of at least one year's infertility."

[See also Titles 4164, 4196, 4249, 4400]

Fertility Controls

4176 Behrman, Samuel J.
Artificial insemination. International Journal of Fertility 6(3):291-298. July-Sept. 1961.

A report on 101 cases of donor insemination compared with a previous series of 168 cases as to results, with notes on a technique for evaluation of the psyche, the need for an accurate method of detecting ovulation and for a change in the definition of infertility.

4177 Buxton, C. L., and Herrmann, W.
Induction of ovulation in the human with human gonadotrophs. Preliminary report. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 81:584-590. March 1961. °

4178 Czechoslovakia. Státní Zdravotnické Nakladatelstvi.
Anticoncepce [Contraception]. [A group of 16 articles.] Ceskoslovenská Gynekologie 25/39(10):725-775. Dec. 1960. In Czech.

Partial contents:

Hnatek, L. [Current status of contraception in Czechoslovakia.] Pp. 725-728.

Nedoma, K. [The desire for parenthood and contraception early in marriage.] Pp. 729-732.

Volcko, J. [Contraception among rural women.] Pp. 737-738.

Hanak, O. [Contraceptive practice.] Pp. 747-748.

Trca, S. [Subjective and objective indications for the artificial interruption of pregnancy.] Pp. 754-756.

Nevrla, F. [Objective and subjective indications for the artificial interruption of pregnancy.] Pp. 757-758.

Rezacova, Z., and Kohoutek, M. [The

fate of pregnant women who were refused the artificial interruption of pregnancy.] Pp. 759-761.

Jurcikova, V. [Educational aspects of the Law No. 68/1957 Coll.] Pp. 762-763.

4179 Dandekar, Kumudini.
Promotion of family planning in rural areas: a field experiment. Artha Vijñāna (Poona) 3(1):24-37. March 1961.

Report on results obtained in the district of South Satara, Maharashtra State, India, in a government-sponsored campaign inaugurated November 1960 to popularize vasectomy as a method of family limitation.

4180 Kotz, Herbert L., and Herrmann, Walter.
A review of the endocrine induction of human ovulation. V. Cortisone. Fertility and Sterility 12(3):299-308. May-June 1961.

VI. Gonadotropins. Ibid. 12(4):375-394. July-Aug. 1961.

For citation of previous parts of this series of review articles see 27: Title 3207.

4181 LeMoal, P.
Contenence conjugale et morale sexuelle [Marital continence and sexual ethics]. La Vie Spirituelle (Paris), Supplément 44, 1958. Pp. 43-69.

Statistical study of the sexual behavior of 292 Catholic couples in relation to their attitude toward the problem of birth limitation.

4182 Lestapis, S. de, S. J.
Contraception et avortement à l'étranger [Contraception and abortion abroad]. Revue de l'Action Populaire (Paris), Jan. 1961. Pp. 97-107.

Survey of Japanese experience since the 1948 law and of Swedish experience since the 1938 law.

4183 Mojic, Angelina.
Pobacaj i regulisanje zaceca [Miscarriage and the regulation of conception]. Medicina za Svakog, Vol. 9. 2nd ed. Belgrade, Medicinska Kniga, 1957. vii, 112 pp.°

4184 Peeters, F., et al.
[Suppression of ovulation by progestagens.] Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde (Stuttgart) 20:1306-1314. Dec. 1960. In German.°

4185 Pierce, Rachel M.
The extent of family planning in Britain. Family Planning 10(1):3-5. April 1961.

Report on methods and preliminary findings of the questionnaire study of marriage habits in Britain conducted in the winter of 1959-60 by the Population Investigation Committee in collaboration with Social Surveys (Gallup Poll) Ltd., covering a national sample of 2,496 married people.

4186 Ranadive, K. T., et al.
A socio-economic survey of a population-group in relation to family planning. Population Review (Madras) 5(1):27-38. Jan. 1961.

Report on an interview and questionnaire survey of 1000 working-class and lower middle-class families in Bombay Development Department and neighboring districts, October 1956-March 1960. Summary of data on socio-economic characteristics, frequency distribution of women by age and weight, age at menarche, coital frequency, attitudes toward family planning, and contraceptive practice.

4187 Routledge, J. H., et al.
The present status of therapeutic abortion. Obstetrics and Gynecology 17:168-174. Feb. 1961.°

4188 Service de Recherches Médico-Sociales de la Conférence Laënnec.
Fecondité et régulation des naissances, présenté par le.... [Fertility and birth control, presented by the ...]. [A group of articles.] Montréal Médical 12(7):3-97. Dec. 15, 1960.

Partial contents:

Gélinas, Jean-Paul. Réflexions d'un médecin sur le problème de la fécondité en notre milieu. Pp. 9-18.

Maheu, Pierre, and Martin, Jules. Méthodes de détermination des périodes fertiles et steriles. Pp. 53-77.

Lestapis, S. de, S. J. L'union maîtrisée non inseminatrice. Pp. 78-79.

Pelletier-Baillargeon, Hélène, and Baillergeon, Jacques. Témoinage sur l'application et la diffusion de la méthode sympto-thermique. Pp. 80-82.

4189 Srb, Vladimir, et al.
Průzkum manželství, antikoncepce a potratů (1959). II. Manželství a plánování rodiny [Investigation concerning marriage, birth prevention and abortion. II. Marriage and family planning]. Demografie (Prague) 3(2):139-156. 1961.

For citation of Part I, see 27: Title 3213.

The Russian and English summaries will be published with the last instalment.

4190 Swyer, G. I.
Results of artificial insemination (husband). Journal of Reproduction and Fertility 2:11-16. Feb. 1961. °

4191 Tietze, Christopher, and Lehfeldt, Hans.
Legal abortion in Eastern Europe. JAMA 175:1149-1154. April 1, 1961.
Report based primarily on materials presented at an International Conference on Abortion Problems and Abortion Control, Rostock-Warnemünde, May 5-7, 1960, and on personal communication by participants. Aspects considered: new legislation; numbers of legal abortions; criminal abortions and total pregnancies; choice and technique of operation; mortality; complications and sequelae; contraception.

4192 Vasil'eva, E. T.
[Ovulation time and birth control.] Voprosy Okhrany Materinstva i Detstva (Moscow) 5:51-54. Nov.-Dec. 1960. In Russian. °

[See also Titles 4012, 4022, 4029, 4168, 4310, 4360, 4409, 4463, 4468-4470, 4473]

Natural Increase

See Titles 4034, 4111, 4140, 4214, 4503.

G. MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, & THE FAMILY

Marriage and Divorce

4193 Berghe, Pierre L. van den.
Miscegenation in South Africa. Cahiers d'Etudes Africaines (Paris), No. 4, 1960. Pp. 68-84.
Comparison of actual with expected rates of intermarriage for four main ethnic groups by age and sex, based on census and vital statistics data, 1925-1946, the latest available before the Prohibition of Mixed Marriages Act of 1949. Notes also on practice in the nineteenth century.

4194 Freire-Maia, N., and Freire-Maia, A.
The structure of consanguineous marriages and its genetic implications. Annals of Human Genetics 25(1):29-39. May 1961.
Report on analysis of data from ecclesiastical files on marriages in ten dioceses of eastern Brazil. Discussion of terminology, presentation of coefficients of inbreeding for sex-linked genes for four subtypes of first-cousin once removed and second cousin marriages, and discussion of the mating system.

4195 Marsh, Robert M., and O'Hara, Albert R.
Attitudes toward marriage and the family in Taiwan. American Journal of Sociology 67(1):1-8. July 1961.
Report on results of a questionnaire administered to 651 undergraduates in two Taipei universities.

4196 Reis, Raymond H., and Hoene, Robert.
A study of Catholic consanguineous marriages. American Ecclesiastical Review 142:145-163. 1960.
Report on a study of 109 first-cousin marriages. Findings concern stability of marriage, family size, abnormalities, mortality rates of offspring. [S.A. 9(1)]

4197 New Zealand. Department of Statistics.
Remarriage and length of widowhood of New Zealand widows, 1955-57. Special Supplement to May 1961 Monthly Abstract of Statistics. Wellington, 1961. 16 pp., processed.
Presentation, with general and technical notes, of tables giving: Expectation of length of widowhood of New Zealand widows by exact age at time of becoming a widow; Total probabilities of New Zealand widows remarrying and not remarrying by age at time of becoming a widow; Remarriage and mortality of New Zealand widows by age at time of becoming a widow and duration of widowhood.

4198 Population Reference Bureau.
Spotlight on marriage. Population Bulletin 17(4):61-79. June 1961.
Based on a research report by Sarah Lewit. Text written by Annabelle Desmond. An international survey of recent trends in age at marriage in Western countries and concomitant changes in birth rates. Notes on differentials by residence, education, and economic level, and on types of martial unions and family units.

[See also Titles 4054, 4185, 4189, 4282, 4288, 4289, 4372, 4490, 4494]

The Family

4199 Edwards, A. W.
On the size of families containing twins. Annals of Human Genetics 24:309-311. Dec. 1960. °

4200 Irving, James.
Household and relationship structures in a South African non-industrial urban area. Tydskrif vir Maatskaplike Navorsing (Journal for Social Research) (Pretoria) 6(1):5-24. June 1955.

Report on sociological field study of households by ethnic group in Grahamstown, Cape Province (23,500 population). Includes data on age-sex composition, occupations, and employment status.

4201 Lystad, Mary H.
Family patterns, achievements, and aspirations of urban Negroes. Sociology and Social Research 45(3):281-288. April 1961.

Part of a larger study of "family patternings and socialization practices" of New Orleans Negroes being conducted under the auspices of the Collaborative Child Development Project, Charity Hospital of Louisiana, under grant from the U. S. Public Health Service. Project involved 100 Negro families.

4202 Persiani, Mattia.
La famiglia del lavoratore [The worker's family]. Rassegna del Lavoro (Rome) 7(1-2):27-57. Jan.-Feb. 1961.

A study of financial, juridical, sociological, and ethical aspects of the current Italian situation. Includes discussion of the effect of family contributions by public authorities, social insurance, and labor migration within the European Economic Community.

4203 Prokopec, Jiří, and Musil, Jiří.
Stav našeho bydlení. 2. Bydlení společenských skupin [Our housing situation. 2. Housing of social groups]. Demografie (Prague) 3(2):157-171. 1961. Russian and English summaries.

For citation of Part I, see 27: Title 3260.

4204 Sova, V., and Toman, J.
K problémům vývoje rodiny [The problem of the development of families]. Statistický Obzor (Prague) 41(4):165-169. April 1961. English summary.

Discussion of present and prospective functions in socialist societies.

4205 Tamásy, József.
Magyarország népességének családösszetétele. Az 1960. évi népszámlálás 1%-os képviseleti feldolgozása alapján [Family pattern of Hungary's population. Based on the one per cent sample of the 1960 census]. Demográfia (Budapest) 4(2): 135-170. 1961. Russian and English summaries.

Analysis of data on composition of families, marital status of head, family type, number of children, family size, dependency of members, and socio-economic characteristics. Comparisons with 1949 data. For some distributions comparisons between Budapest, the towns of county and district rank, and the villages.

4206 Vukovic, B., et al.
[Household in Montenegro considered from the standpoint of social development in our country; with related discussion.] Pravni Zbornik (Titograd) 10(1):1-65. Jan. 1961. In Serbocroatian.°

4207 Willmott, Peter, and Young, Michael.
Family and class in a London suburb. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1960. XIII, 187 pp.

A survey by the Institute of Community Studies, combining anthropological and sociological approaches. Analysis of findings and report on methodology.

4208 Zopfy, Franz.
Haushalts- und Familienstatistik. Sonderauswertung des Mikrocensus 1957 [Household-and family statistics. Special study of the sample census of 1957]. Zeitschrift des Bayerischen Statistischen Landesamtes (Munich) 91(3/4):144-156. 1959.

Summary of data for Bavaria on household size and composition, marital and labor-force status of head, numbers and types of dependents. [P.R.T. 16(1)] For description of the sample census, see 27: Titles 1246 and 3446.

[See also Titles 4004, 4019, 4028, 4029, 4065, 4089, 4109, 4111, 4158, 4165, 4167, 4172, 4173, 4185, 4186, 4189, 4195, 4196, 4218, 4230, 4257, 4260, 4289, 4371, 4372, 4475, 4490, 4518, 4527]

H. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

General

4209 Amiral, Ilídio do.
Aspectos do povoamento branco de Angola [Aspects of the white peopling of Angola]. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, Estudos, Ensaios e Documentos, 74. Lisbon, 1960. 83 pp. English and French summaries.

Historical and statistical account of immigration and summary of census data on trends in numbers, density patterns, demographic characteristics, occupations and employment status, ethnic proportions.

4210 Chevalier, Louis.
L'immigration en France: 1950-1960 [Immigration in France, 1950-1960]. Population (Paris) 16(1):113-116. Jan.-March 1961.

Statistical notes on trends, dealing particularly with labor migration.

4211 George, Pierre.
Remarques sur l'émigration néerlandaise [Notes on emigration from the Netherlands]. Annales de Géographie (Paris) 69(375):527-531. Sept.-Oct. 1960.

4212 International Labour Office.
Migration. Industry and Labour (Geneva), Vol. 25, Nos. 6-12. March 15-June 15, 1961.

No. 6. None.

No. 7. Migration to and from Belgium in 1959. Migration to and from Italy in 1957, 1958 and 1959.

No. 8. Migration to and from Union of South Africa in 1959.

No. 9. Migration under the auspices of the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration in 1960.

No. 10. Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration: thirteenth session of the Council. Migration from and to Ireland in 1959. Lebanese emigration in 1958 and 1959.

No. 11. Japanese emigration from 1952 to 1960. Non-African migratory movements to and from the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland in 1960.

No. 12. Extension of the Japanese-Bolivian migration agreement. Immigration of workers into France, 1960. Migration to and from the Netherlands, 1960. Immigration to the United States, 1959-1960.

4213 McArthur, Neil, and Gerland, Martin E.
The spread and migration of French Canadians. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (Rotterdam) 52(6):141-147. June 1961.

General history of geographical distribution, internal migration, and migration across the United States border since the seventeenth century.

4214 McDougall, Duncan M.
Immigration into Canada, 1851-1920. Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 27(2):162-175. May 1961.

"In Part I estimates are derived of the natural increase in the Canadian population by decades from 1851 to 1931 based on survival rates derived from life tables. The figures on natural increase then permit the derivation of net migration estimates. In Part II new estimates of immigration are developed that, together with the net migration figures of Part I, yield estimates of emigration by decades. Part III tests some of the results by an examination of the limited information available on other aspects of Canada's economic development in the period."

Comment. By Nathan Keyfitz. Ibid:242-243.

4215 Rassegna del Lavoro.
La emigrazione italiana nel 1960 [Italian emigration in 1960]. Rassegna del Lavoro (Rome) 7(1-2):69-73. Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Survey of data of 1959 and 1960 on assisted emigration of workers and their families, by country and type (permanent and temporary).

4216 Review of the River Plate.
The immigration trickle. Review of the River Plate (Buenos Aires) 129(3423):17. May 23, 1961.

Summary of data on immigration into Argentina in 1959 and 1960. Notes on past trends, countries of origin, and recent government agreement for settlement of Algerian and North African immigrants in Argentina.

4217 Sermet, J.
La nouvelle émigration espagnole [The new Spanish emigration]. Revue Géographique des Pyrénées et du Sudouest (Toulouse), Sept. 1960. Pp. 295-306.

Size, destination, original residence, organization. [B.A.D. 16(1)]

4218 Sicron, Moshe.
Immigration to Israel, 1948-1953. Statistical supplement. Falk Project for Economic Research in Israel and Central Bureau of Statistics, Special Series 60. Jerusalem, Dec. 1957. [x], 86, [xi] pp.

See 24: Title 3376 for citation of text volume. Tables for chapters: Jewish immigration to Palestine during the mandatory period, 1919-1948; Volume and intensity of immigration to Israel; Country of origin; Age structure; Sex composition; Marital status; Family structure; Participation in labor force; Occupations abroad.

4219 Turner, G. E.
Indian immigration. Malayan Historical Journal (Kuala Lumpur) 1(2):80-84. Dec. 1954.

"Some historical data from 1907 gleaned from the minutes of the Indian Immigration Committee." [S.A.S.S.B., No. 8]

4220 Zubrzycki, Jerzy.
Greek immigrants in Australia. A demographic survey. Migration (Geneva) 1(2):45-54. April-June 1961.

A summary of the background and recent scale of Greek migration to Australia, the geographical distribution of Greek immigrants in 1954, and their occupational distribution.

[See also Titles 4011, 4020, 4021, 4031, 4034, 4037, 4048, 4051, 4052, 4111, 4112, 4213, 4214, 4232, 4299, 4307, 4317, 4321, 4333, 4361, 4370, 4377, 4380, 4395, 4418-4421, 4423, 4424, 4466, 4502, 4521, 4524]

Settlement and Resettlement

4221 Rodrigues Junior.
Colonização: contribuição para o seu estudo em Moçambique [Colonization: contribution for its study in Mozambique]. Lourenço Marques, Africa Editôra, 1959. 211 pp. °

[See also Titles 4034, 4037]

Temporary Movements

4222 Castellani, Antonio.
Lo scambio di giovanni lavoratori [The exchange of young workers]. Rassegna del Lavoro (Rome) 7(2):1715-1723. Nov. 1960.

Discussion of the terms of the arrangement for labor migration within the European Economic Community and of the administration of the exchanges.

[See also Titles 4067, 4202, 4210, 4232, 4425]

Refugees

4223 Economic Weekly. [Bombay.]
Migration from East Pakistan (1951-1961). Economic Weekly (Bombay) 13(15): 609, 611, 612. April 15, 1961.

"... a few surmises on the extent of migration out of East Pakistan to the neighbouring States of India on either side" based on the provisional population totals by district of the Indian 1961 census and Census Bulletin No. 1 of the Pakistan 1961 census. Comparisons with official migration statistics. Notes also on intercensal changes in sex ratios. Tables.

4224 Saksena, R. N.
Refugees: a study in changing attitudes. London, Asia Publishing House, 1961. viii, 119 pp. End-paper cartograms.

Report of findings of a 10 per cent random sample survey (854 families) of refugee families in Dehra Dun, Uttar Pradesh (in 1956). Data classified by sex, three age groups, and three income groups. Description of the refugee population and the sample design.

4225 U. S. Department of State.
World Refugee Year, July 1959-June 1960. Report on participation of the United States Government. Department of State Publication 7095. General Foreign Policy Series, 158. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, Dec. 1960. 17 pp.

[See also Titles 4011, 4370, 4422]

I. INTERNAL MIGRATION

General

4226 Bunting, Robert L., et al.
Labor mobility in three southern states. Industrial and Labor Relations Review 14(3):432-445. April 1961.

Report of analysis of BOASI data (one per cent continuous work history sample) for 1953 in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. Aspects considered: the

extent and characteristics of mobility; migration rates among metropolitan and nonmetropolitan workers; labor flow from the three-state area; distance and composition of mobility.

4227 Centro do Sociología Aplicada.
Las migraciones en España [Migration in Spain]. Documentación Social, 4. Madrid, [1958]. 75 pp.°

4228 Colorado. Legislative Council. Committee on Migratory Labor.
Migratory labor in Colorado: a progress report to the Colorado General Assembly. Colorado, Legislative Council, Research Publication 43. [Denver, 1960.] 37 pp.°

4229 Dieteren, R.
De migratie in de mijnstreek 1900-1935 [Migration in the mining region, 1900-1935]. Maastricht, Sociaal-Historisch Centrum, 1959. xiv, 232 pp.°

4230 Donnison, D. V.
The movement of households in England. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series A 124(1):60-80. 1961.
Report of analysis of research data from a sample survey of 3,137 private households in July 1958. "Movement should ... be regarded as a dynamic process—a continuing flow.... Four aspects of this flow will be examined here: the households that move, the houses they live in, the distance and direction of their moves, and the aspirations and intentions of the movers."

4231 Ohio. Legislative Service Commission.
Migrant workers in Ohio. Staff Research Report 49. Columbus, 1961. 61 pp.
Statistical study 1956-1960 covering: farm labor migrancy and state policy; Ohio's farm migrants; the farm labor problem; socio-economics of farm labor migrancy; problems and possible solutions. Maps and statistical appendix, Characteristics of migrant worker areas in Ohio.

4232 Orientamenti Sociali.
Le migrazioni interne ed internazionali nel mondo contemporaneo (XXIIIe settimana sociale dei cattolici d'Italia) [Internal and international migration in the world today (23rd social week of the Catholics of Italy)]. Orientamenti Sociali (Rome), July 1960. Pp. 242-266.
A series of articles dealing with recent trends in labor migration, internal migration, and policy on labor and family migration.

4233 Rohrer, Wayne C.
A century of migration of the Kansas population. Kansas State University, Economics and Sociology Report 1. Manhattan, Kan., May 1961. ii, 21 pp.
"This publication is a contribution to NC-18, regional population project of the North Central Region." Chapters: Early history; General population composition and change; Origin of Kansas residents by states; Destinations of out-migrating residents ... Migration within Kansas, 1950-1960; Some consequences of migration.

4234 Zihlmann, Hans.
Die Wanderungen im Kanton Basel-Stadt seit dem zweiten Weltkrieg [Migration in Basel-Stadt Canton since the second world war]. Mitteilungen des Statistisches Amtes des Kantons Basel-Stadt, 75. Basel, 1960. VII, 93 pp.
Text describes data and historical background, general economic and demographic aspects of postwar migration, demographic characteristics of the migrants, regional differences, seasonality.

[See also Titles 4011, 4020, 4029, 4034, 4051, 4073, 4074, 4076, 4079, 4089, 4093, 4200, 4213, 4289, 4299, 4377, 4379, 4395, 4414, 4464, 4474, 4502, 4521, 4527]

Rural-Urban

4235 Chauhan, D. S.
Social costs of migration. Journal of Social Science (Agra) 1(2):29-51. July 1958.
Report of findings of an opinion survey of 543 households of rural migrants in the city of Agra. [S.A.S.S.B., No. 8]

4236 Diop, Abdoulaye.
L'immigration toucouleur à Dakar (enquête 1958-1959) [Toucouleur migration to Dakar (1958-1959 survey)]. [Dakar, Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, n.d.] [i], 98 pp., processed.
Report of a sample study, part of the research by the Socio-Economic Mission of Senegal (MISOES) in connection with the plan for economic development of the Senegal valley. Consideration of causes and consequences of the rural-urban migration and of the mode of life of the migrants at Dakar. Statistics on demographic

and socio-economic characteristics, type and volume of migration.

4237 Nel, A.
Plattelandsontvolking van blankes in Suid-Afrika, 1946-1951 [The depopulation of the countryside of whites, 1946-1951]. Tydskrif vir Aardrykskunde (Journal for Geography) (Stellenbosch) 1(2):48-58. April 1958.°

4238 Rubin, Morton.
Migration patterns of Negroes from a rural northeastern Mississippi community. Social Forces 39(1):59-66. Oct. 1960.
Report on a study of socio-cultural patterns of 386 rural Negro migrants from the town of Houston and western Chickasaw County, Miss., in 1956, conducted by interviewing siblings and parents in the community of origin.

[See also Titles 4084, 4087, 4362, 4372, 4379, 4414]

Settlement and Resettlement

4239 Hands, J.
Malay agricultural settlements, Kuala Lumpur. Malayan Historical Journal (Kuala Lumpur) 2(2):146-161. Dec. 1955.
"A short history of Malay agricultural settlements in Kuala Lumpur, from 1899-1942, compiled from minute books." [S.A.S.S.B., No. 8]

4240 Malaya. Federation of Malaya. Council.
Resettlement and the development of new villages in the Federation of Malaya. Council Paper No. 33. Kuala Lumpur, 1952. 20 pp.
Outline of plans for the resettlement of 85,000 families to counter the strategic plan published by the Malaya Communist Party in 1949. Discussion of economic, social, and strategic consequences of the resettlement. [S.A.S.S.B., No. 8]

4241 Markandan, P.
The problem of new villages of Malaya. Singapore, Donald Moore, 1954. 33 pp.
"This pamphlet analyses the setting up of new villages in Malaya, problems of language and regrouping, and gives some points on the development of national outlook and future prospects." [S.A.S.S.B., No. 8]

J. CHARACTERISTICS

Demographic Characteristics

4242 Germany. Democratic Republic. Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik.
Die Altersstruktur des deutschen Volkes: eine einzige Anklage gegen den deutschen Militarismus [The age-structure of the German people: a heavy accusation against German militarism]. Statistische Praxis 16(5):113-116. 1961.

4243 Gosal, Gurdev S.
The regionalism of sex composition of India's population. Rural Sociology 26(2): 122-137. June 1961.
A summary of 1951 census data on sex ratios by region and by urban and rural areas, with observations on factors involved.

4244 Predi, Renzo.
Osservazioni sul rapporto dei sessi nella popolazione italiana dal 1861 ad oggi [Observations on the sex ratio of the Italian population from 1861 to the present]. Statistica (Bologna) 21(1):91-119. Jan.-March 1961.
Analysis of decennial census data by sex and age by regions, 1861-1951.

4245 Vavra, Zdeněk.
Stárnutí obyvatelstva českých zemí a jeho zeměpisné srování srovnani [The aging of the population in the Czech lands and its geographical significance]. Sbornik Československé Společnosti Zeměpisné (Journal of the Czechoslovak Geographical Society) 66(1):56-71. 1961.

4246 Zelnik, Melvin.
Age heaping in the United States Census: 1880-1950. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 39(3):540-573. July 1961.
Describes method for using age ratios to establish the size of the error in age reporting due to the avoidance or selection of certain ages. Presents in part results of application to enumerations of the native white population.

[See also Titles 4001, 4004, 4012, 4015, 4033, 4034, 4051-4053, 4057, 4060, 4062-4064, 4068, 4089, 4103, 4107, 4111, 4115, 4117, 4120, 4140, 4168, 4200, 4209, 4223, 4233, 4236, 4274, 4289, 4310, 4317, 4355, 4358, 4359, 4372, 4426, 4463, 4487, 4488, 4514, 4519, 4525]

Biological Characteristics

4247 Hutchinson, John J.
Clinical implications of an extensive actuarial study of build and blood pressure. Annals of Internal Medicine 54(1):90-96. Jan. 1961. Spanish summary.
Report on correlations with mortality rates.

4248 Majumdar, D. N., and Rao, C. Radhakrishna.
Race elements in Bengal: a quantitative study. Indian Statistical Series, No. 3. London, Asia Publishing House, 1960. x, 200 pp.
"The survey carried out in 1945 covered 14 of the 29 districts of Bengal.... The series analysed comprises 3,240 men aged 18 and over. Tables of individual measurements are given.... The whole series is subdivided according to social groups (caste, religious or tribal affinity) and districts.... In Part 3 Majumdar discusses ... conclusions with reference to a wide range of anthropological records and theories. Both authors are responsible for the last section of the volume which deals with blood groups of the ABO system." [J.R.S.S., Ser. A 124(1)]

4249 Makino, Sajiro, and Sasaki, Motomichi.
A study of somatic chromosomes in a Japanese population. American Journal of Human Genetics 13(1, Pt. 1):47-63. March 1961.
"In the present study, the somatic chromosomes of 41 aborted Japanese embryos have been analysed in normal cells from a variety of organs and mostly grown in vitro." Report of findings.

[See also Titles 4033, 4387, 4397]

Economic Characteristics

4250 Bacha, Elias.
Scientific and technological manpower resources in China. Air Intelligence Information Report 1419378. Ft. Belvoir, Va., 1127th USAF, FAG, 1960. 26 pp., processed.
"Based on 1952-59 publications from China, Hong-Kong, the U.S.A., U.S.S.R., England, West Germany, Rumania and Hungary." [D.I.L., No. 142]

4251 Cederblad, Carl O.
Statistisk undersökning av personer med låga inkomster. II. Intervju- och registerundersökning [Statistical survey of persons with low incomes. II. Interview- and register survey]. Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 10(5):235-274. May 1961. English summary, pp. 324-329.
Data of 1959 analyzed by marital status and labor-force status. Methodological notes. Presentation of tables and comments. For citation of Part I, see 27: Title 2287.

4252 Dennison, S. R.
The Northern Ireland economy. The Times Review of Industry, June 1961 (London & Cambridge Bulletin, No. 38), pp. vi-viii.
Survey of economic changes in the decade 1950-1960, including trends in population and employment.

4253 Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministeriums für Arbeit und Sozialordnung.
Die Fluktuation der Arbeitskräfte im Jahre 1959 [The fluctuation of the labor force in 1959]. Arbeits- und Sozialstatistische Mitteilungen 11(6):196-198. June 1960.

4254 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Die Erwerbstätigkeit nach Wirtschaftsabteilungen 1957 bis 1959 [Gainful employment by economic branch 1957 to 1959]. By Hans Sperling. Wirtschaft und Statistik (Wiesbaden) 13(4):231-232 and 203*-204*. April 1961.
Summary of results of the sample survey of the labor force.

4255 Hawaii. Department of Planning and Research.
Population and housing data for Oahu census tracts, 1960. Research Report 1. Honolulu, 1961. 8 pp.°

4256 Herbst, František.
Einige Erfassungsarten des Lebensniveaus der Bevölkerung der Tschechoslowakischen Sozialistischen Republik [Some statistical investigations of the level of living of the population of the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2): 181-190. 1961. English and French summaries.
Report on sample surveys of household income in 1957 and 1959 in conjunction with a pilot population and housing census

preceding the complete enumeration of March 1, 1961.

4257 Husein, Hasan M., and El-Sayeh, Mohd. A.

The 1958-1959 family budget sample survey in Egypt (U.A.R.). Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):191-205. 1961. French summary.

Description of purpose and execution. Summary of chief findings, including household age-sex composition and economic characteristics in rural and urban areas.

4258 [Indian Statistical Institute.]

The National Sample Survey. No. 14. Report on some characteristics of the economically active population. Sankhyā (Calcutta) 23, Series B (1/2/3):69-300. Dec. 1960.

This report appeared also under the auspices cited, with summary, in 26: Title 1318.

4259 Liebenberg, Maurice, and Fitzwilliams, Jeannette M.

Size distribution of personal income, 1957-60: role of capital gains, earnings, and supplementary incomes; estimates of the distribution of families and unattached individuals by size of family personal income. Survey of Current Business 41:11-21. May 1961.°

4260 Linden, Fabian.

Consumer profiles [3 articles on selected family characteristics in the United States, 1958-1960]. Conference Board Business Record, Vol. 18, Nos. 3, 4, and 5, March, April, and May 1961. Pp. 40-42; 48-50; 36-38.

The titles of the separate articles are: The six ages of family; Family income delineations; Families by schooling.

4261 London and Cambridge Economic Service.

Prices and wages, population and manpower. The Times Review of Industry, June 1961 (London & Cambridge Bulletin, No. 38), p. xiv.

Table of time series, 1913, and annually 1919-1960, and monthly Oct. 1959-April 1961, of index numbers of retail prices, consumers' expenditure average value index, house prices, wholesale prices, farm prices, wages and earnings, population, manpower, and unemployment.

4262 New York. State Department of Labor. Division of Employment. Bureau of Research and Statistics.

Teenagers and young adults - their work experience. New York State and New York City, 1956-1957: based on data from a special sample survey of the New York State noninstitutional population 14 years old and over made by the U. S. Bureau of the Census in March 1957. New York, March 1960. viii, 112 pp., processed.°

4263 Orleans, Leo A.

Professional manpower and education in Communist China. National Science Foundation, NSF-61-3. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, [1961]. XII, 260 pp.

Chapters include: Professional manpower; Survey of the population and labor force. Data on population are mainly from 1953 census, later official estimates and vital statistics, with some evaluation.

4264 Paillat, Paul.

Structure démographique des cadres français [Demographic structure of French managerial and professional personnel]. Sociologie du Travail (Paris), July-Sept., 1960. Pp. 246-256.

A study of the age distribution of those engaged in the upper ranks of administrative, industrial, and commercial occupations in the private and public sectors. [B.A.D. 15(9-10)]

4265 Pakistan. Planning Commission.

Population and the labour force. [Report] MP-7. Karachi, March 16, 1960. 12 pp.

A summary of currently available information and of research needs.

4266 Siksek, Simon G., et al.

Preliminary assessment of manpower resources and requirements in Lebanon. Beirut, American University of Beirut, Economic Research Institute, 1960. 85 pp.°

4267 Terao, Takuma.

Demographic and economic aspects of the economically active population of Japan. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):325-332. 1961. French summary.

4268 U.S.S.R. Central Statistical Administration.

Distribution of USSR population by social groups, branches of the economy and occupations, and educational level of

personnel in manual and mental labor. Problems of Economics (New York) 3(2): 3-17. March 1961. Translation from Russian text in Voprosy Ekonomiki, No. 1, 1961.

Supplementary data from the All-Union Census of Jan. 15, 1959. Tables give comparative census data 1939 and 1959 for workers by occupations and subdivisions thereof.

4269 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics; and International Co-operation Administration.

Labor in India. Prepared by Marie J. LeClair. Bureau of Labor Statistics Report 188. Washington, April 1961. VIII, 59 pp.

Includes review of data on labor-force size and employment and on projected rates of growth of labor-force and population in relation to planning.

4270 U. S. Bureau of the Census. Foreign Manpower Research Office.

The magnitude and distribution of civilian employment in the U.S.S.R.: 1928-1959. By Murray S. Weitzman and Andrew Elias. International Population Reports, Series P-95, No. 58. Washington, April 1961. v, 193 pp., processed.

"The purpose of this report is to construct a systematic series of employment statistics for the U.S.S.R., filling the gaps in the data wherever required or possible."

4271 Walraven, K. J., and Opitz, J. H.

Labor supply in Northwest Arkansas, 1960. University of Arkansas, College of Business Administration, Industrial Research and Extension Center, Publication H.-11. Fayetteville, Ark., 1960. IV, 36 pp.

Summary of data from a questionnaire survey on distributions by areas, age-groups, sex, education, industry, labor-force status, and manufacturing experience. Methodological notes and specimen forms.

4272 West Virginia. Department of Employment Security.

West Virginia Labor Force. Vol. 1, No. 1-. Charleston, May 1960-. Processed. [A series of reports planned to report on the manpower resources of the various counties of West Virginia.]

Vol. 1, No. 1. A study of the manpower resources of Boone, Logan and Mingo counties, 1960 to 1965. May 1960. 61 pp.°

4273 Wirtschaftswissenschaftsliches Institut der Gewerkschaften.

Veränderungen in der Erwerbsstruktur der Bevölkerung des Bundesgebietes [Changes in the occupational structure of the population of the Federal Republic]. WWI Mitteilungen (Cologne) 5(6):124-131. May-June 1961.

4274 Yin, Helen, and Yin Yi-Chang, Compilers.

Economic statistics of mainland China (1949-1957). Center for East Asian Studies, Harvard University, Chinese Economic and Political Studies Special Series. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960. ix, 106 pp., processed.

"In our choice of data, we have tried to concentrate on those which pertain to the economy as a whole or to a major sector of it and which cover a span of years. For our sources we have relied exclusively on mainland publications." Topical sections include: Population [data from 1953 census on size, distribution, and demographic characteristics]; Labor [size and distribution of the labor force, 1949 to 1956].

[See also Titles 4043, 4053, 4057, 4064, 4068, 4069, 4081, 4085, 4087, 4088, 4097, 4098, 4114, 4119, 4203, 4205, 4209, 4220, 4236, 4257, 4290, 4300, 4307, 4310, 4322, 4323, 4325, 4326, 4328, 4332-4334, 4336, 4338, 4339, 4341, 4349-4352, 4354, 4356, 4358, 4359, 4378, 4427, 4437, 4447, 4449, 4450, 4460, 4462-4464, 4474, 4480, 4493, 4497, 4498, 4514, 4521, 4522, 4525, 4527]

Social Characteristics

4275 Centre de Recherches Socio-Religieuses. Bureau de Namur.

Etude socio-religieuse de l'agglomération de Namur [Socio-religious study of the Namur agglomeration]. Brussels, Centre Interdiocesain, 1960. 130, [14], iii pp.°

4276 Daniel, Yvan.

L'équipement paroissial d'un diocèse urbain: Paris, 1802-1956; population, paroisses, lieux de culte, clergé, éléments statistiques [The parochial equipment of an urban diocese: Paris, 1802-1956; population, parishes, places of worship, clergy, statistical components]. Collection de Sociologie Religieuse, 2. Paris, Editions

Ouvrières, Economie et Humanisme, [1957]. 193 pp.°

4277 Evêché. Diocèse de Versailles.
Le diocèse de Versailles. Sondages historiques. Recensement de pratique religieuse de 1954 [The Diocese of Versailles. Historical samples. Census of religious practice in 1954]. Versailles, Evêché, [1959]. 76 pp.

Results of the 1954 census of practicing Catholics. First two chapters trace trends in population of the Department of Seine et Oise and in number of priests of the diocese. Last two chapters give results of the census and comparison between "sociological structure" of practicing Catholics and of the whole population. [P.R.T. 16(1)]

4278 Maître, Jacques.
Religion populaire et populations religieuses [Popular religion and religious populations]. Cahiers Internationaux de Sociologie (Paris) 26:95-120. July-December 1959.

Discussion of typologies of religious adherence and religious practice in sociological surveys, particularly of Catholics in France, and examination of concepts and hypotheses relevant to a more searching analysis.

4279 National Council of Churches.
A critical review of publications on statistics of religious affiliation. Information Service (National Council of Churches) 40: 4-8. Feb. 4, 1961.°

4280 Neuweld, Mark.
The latest Soviet census and the Jews. Commentary 29(5):426-429. May 1960.

Notes on intercensal changes 1939-1959 in numbers, geographical distribution, and reporting of Yiddish as native language. [S.A. 9(1)]

4281 Rosenthal, Erich.
Five million American Jews. Progress in demography. Commentary 26(6):499-507. Dec. 1958.

A comparison of data from the U. S. Current Population Survey of March 1957, on religious preference, with other data on numbers, characteristics, and population change.

[See also Titles 4053, 4057, 4062, 4068, 4085, 4098, 4115, 4120, 4168, 4209, 4260, 4263, 4268, 4271, 4310, 4326, 4333, 4351, 4357, 4370, 4371, 4378, 4426, 4427, 4429, 4446, 4464, 4490, 4491, 4514, 4521, 4525, 4527]

Ethnic Characteristics

4282 Dunning, R. W.
Social and economic change among the Northern Ojibway. Toronto, University of Toronto Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1959. x, 217 pp.

Chapters include: Demography and residence patterns; Marriage.

4283 East African Statistical Department. Uganda Unit.
Uganda population census 1959. Quarterly Economic and Statistical Bulletin (Entebbe), No. 50, Dec. 1960. Pp. v-x.

Summary of results on numbers, distribution, and demographic characteristics, by ethnic groups.

4284 Levin, M. G., and Potapov, L. P., Editors.
Narody Sibiri [Peoples of Siberia]. [In series] Narody Mir [Peoples of the world]. S. P. Tolstov, General Editor. Leningrad, Academy of Science of the U.S.S.R., 1956. 1084 pp.

"The group of 25 authors have tried to write a 'free-wheeling, generalizing article about each of the peoples, in which is characterized ... the culture ... in the revolutionary period and under the conditions of the Soviet system.'" Population size, linguistic factors, settlement patterns, social organization are among aspects considered. [American Anthropologist 63(2,1)].

4285 McEntire, Davis.
Residence and race: final and comprehensive report to the Commission on Race and Housing. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1960. XXII, 409 pp.

Includes analytical summaries of U. S. census data on white-nonwhite population distribution and trends and urban residence patterns.

4286 Mironenko, IU. P.
[National composition of the Soviet population according to the census of January 15, 1959.] Materialy i Soobshcheniia Issledovatel'skogo Otdela, Institut zur Erforschung der Izuch. SSSR (Munich), No. 18/19, Oct.-Nov. 1960. Pp. 38-57. In Russian.°

4287 New York City. Youth Board. Research Department.
Indices of social problems; selected socio-economic characteristics of New York City by borough and health area. New York, 1960. vi, 158 pp., processed.
Contents include: Population and ethnic groups; Vital statistics.

4288 Niehoff, Arthur, and Niehoff, Juanita.
East Indians in the West Indies. Milwaukee Public Museum, Publications in Anthropology, 6. Milwaukee, 1960. 192 pp.
Historical-anthropological study of the two main East Indian settlements in Trinidad. Includes data on demographic characteristics and frequency of intermarriage with other ethnic groups.

4289 Salzano, Francisco M.
Studies on the Caingang Indians. I. Demography. Human Biology 33(2):110-130. May 1961.
Report on findings of a field survey of nine communities in state reservations in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, in January 1958. Data by ethnic group on age-sex distribution, marriage and migration patterns, family size, mortality, fertility, numbers, and consanguinity.

4290 U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Population and income census, Wind River reservation, Wyoming. Missouri River Basin Investigations Project, Report 161. Billings, Mont., 1960. ii, 39 pp., processed, and folding maps. °

4291 Wurm, S. A.
The changing linguistic picture of New Guinea. Oceania (Sydney) 31(2):121-136. Dec. 1960. °

[See also Titles 4003, 4033, 4034, 4066, 4079, 4096, 4103, 4108, 4118, 4159, 4209, 4213, 4248, 4303, 4401, 4413, 4426, 4448, 4466]

K. DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INTERRELATIONS

Demographic Factors and Resources

4292 Chandrasekharan, C.
The problem of food and population in India. Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture (Calcutta), 10(2):31-38. Feb. 1959.

4293 Enke, Stephen.
Food constraints on industrial development in poor countries. Southern Economic Journal 27(4):293-297. April 1961.
Comment on views by E. E. Hagen on economic justification of protection. Presentation of a model "that determines the maximum possible industrialization given total food availability."

4294 Gulliver, P. H.
Nyakyusa land and population: the lake plains in Rungwe district. N.p., Rungwe Provincial Administration, 1956. 34 pp. °

4295 Marcus, Edward.
Labor resources as a factor in international competition. Social Research 28(1): 15-22. Spring 1961.
Development of hypotheses concerning effects of foreign investment and trade policy in relations between developed and underdeveloped countries "where the labor force is as skilled as in the capital-abundant lands and is reproducing itself at a high rate."

4296 Niddrie, David L.
Land use and population in Tobago: an environmental study with land use map, 1:63,360. World Land Use Survey, Monograph 3. Bude, Cornwall, Eng., Geographical Publications, 1961. 59 pp. °

4297 Prescott, J. R. V.
Overpopulation and overstocking in the native areas of Matabele land. Geographical Journal 127(2):212-225. June 1961.
Report on field work in 1958 and 1959, including a study of the resource base, land-use patterns, and population density, and an estimate of carrying capacity by type of land use. Comparison with data on European numbers and land use.

4298 Sperry, Theodore M.
Manioc, millet, and the millions. Midwest Quarterly 2(1):83-92. Autumn 1960.
A study of alternative uses of the world's available tropical soils in relation to food production.

4299 Tanner, R. E. S.
Population changes, 1955-1959, in Musoma district, Tanganyika, and their effect on land usage. East African Agriculture and Forestry Journal (Kikuyu, Kenya) 26(3):164-169. 1961.
Discussion of motives for and economic consequences of internal migration toward southern Tanganyika. [T. A. 16(6)]

[See also Titles 4009, 4021, 4094, 4305, 4310, 4380]

Economic Growth

4300 Andic, Suphan, and Peacock, Alan T.
The international distribution of income, 1949 and 1957. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series A 124(2):206-218. 1961.

Report of analysis in which the degree of inequality of distribution of per capita income in 62 countries in the two years is measured by the concentration ratio and the distributions are represented by Lorenz curves. Also comparison of rate of growth in per capita incomes with the overall average rate of growth. Comments and conclusions. Statistical appendixes.

4301 Aragona, G. Gaetani d'.
Pianificazione economica e agricoltura in India [Economic planning and agriculture in India]. Rivista di Economia Agraria (Rome) 15(2-4):44-118. 1960. English and French summaries.

"Study consists of introductory part, in which are examined briefly the problems encountered in planning the economic development of social structures in India, and a second part, in which are analysed, through construction of macroeconomic models, the effects of policies of rapid industrialization on development of per capita incomes."

4302 Bauer, P. T.
Indian economic policy and development. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1961. 152 pp.

4303 Centro Latino-Americano de Pesquisas em Ciências Sociais.
Resistências à mudança. Fatores que dificultam or impeden ou desenvolvimiento. Anais do Seminàrio Internacional, reunido no Rio de Janeiro em outubro de 1959 [Resistance to change. Factors that make difficult or impede development. Proceedings of the international seminar at Rio de Janeiro, October 1959]. Centro Latino-Americano de Pesquisas em Ciências Sociais, Publicação 10. Rio de Janeiro, 1960. 349 pp.

Partial contents: papers by Alfred Metraux, Manuel Diegues Junior, and Leite de Vasconcelos in section: Los grupos indígenas y alienígenas y el desarrollo economico de America Latina. Factores demográficos.

4304 Chandrasekhar, S.
Population growth and economic development in India. Population Review (Madras) 5(1):22-26. Jan. 1961.

Summary of a speech delivered at the Graduate School of Public and International Affairs, University of Pittsburgh, on Nov. 11, 1960.

4305 Corden, W. M.
Limites económicos al incremento de población [Economic limits to population increase]. Revista de Desarrollo Económico (Buenos Aires), Vol. 2, No. 2. Jan.-March 1959.°

4306 Davis, Joseph S.
Implications of prospective United States population growth in the 1960s. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 39(2):329-349. April 1961.

Summary of trends, 1940-1960, in demographic indices and consideration of problems in economic growth, social expenditures, dependency, and consumption levels.

4307 Economic Development and Cultural Change.
Essays in the quantitative study of economic growth, presented to Simon Kuznets on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday. Economic Development and Cultural Change 9(3):225-560. April 1961.

Partial contents:

Abramovitz, Moses. Nature and significance of Kuznets cycles. Pp. 225-248.

Spengler, Joseph J. Population change: cause, effect, indicator. Pp. 249-266.

Patel, Surendra J. Rates of industrial growth in the last century, 1860-1958. Pp. 316-330.

Easterlin, Richard A. Influences in European overseas migration before World War I. Pp. 331-351.

Marczewski, Jan. Some aspects of the economic growth of France, 1660-1958. Pp. 369-386.

Creamer, Daniel. Some determinants of low family income (based on family income statistics for New York State, 1949). Pp. 413-440. [Based in part on "a unique set of unpublished tabulations derived from the 1950 Census of Population."]

Rosovsky, Henry, and Ohkawa, Kazushi. The indigenous components in the modern Japanese economy. Pp. 476-501.

Floersheim, Rachel. Bibliography of the works of Simon Kuznets. Pp. 550-560.

4308 Eizenga, Wietze.
Demographic factors and savings.

Contributions to Economic Analysis, 22. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing Co., 1961. x, 107 pp.

Chapters include: A growing population and a constant hump curve (General formulation; Determinants of birth and death figures; Impact of changes in these on savings; Realism of Harrod's views; Immigration and emigration; Changes in age of retirement, of entry into the labor market; Other changes); Impact of changes in family size, age, and occupation structure of population on the long-run savings-income ratio in the United States, 1900-1950.

4309 Ganon, Isaac.

Factores demográficos que retarden el desarrollo económico y social del Uruguay [Demographic factors that retard the economic and social development of Uruguay]. Boletim, Centro Latino-americano de Pesquisas em Ciências Sociais (Rio de Janeiro) 3(2):3-14. May 1960.

4310 Institute of Development Economics.

Population growth and economic development with special reference to Pakistan. Summary report of a seminar September 8-13, 1959. Edited by M. L. Qureshi. Karachi, 1960. xiii, 365 pp.

Partial contents:

Gille, Halvor. Some population problems in the ECAFE region. Pp. 31-38.

Tachi, Minoru, and Kuroda, Toshio. Trends in population growth and economic development in Japan. Pp. 39-59.

Mauldin, W. Parker, and Hashmi, Sultan S. Illustrative estimates and projections of the population of Pakistan, 1951 to 1991. Pp. 61-84

Ranis, Gustav. Population growth and economic development in Pakistan. Pp. 85-105.

Rahman, Habibur. Some aspects of the problem of population growth and economic development in Pakistan. Pp. 106-123.

Qureshi, D. M. Population—foodgrains relationship in West Pakistan. Pp. 124-135.

Givens, Meredith B. Human resources and manpower in relation to development planning. Pp. 143-150.

Yasin, M. Pakistan's manpower resources and needs. Pp. 151-157.

Population Census Office, Ministry of the Interior. Population distribution, characteristics—age, sex, household composition, and educational levels. Pp. 158-166.

Abbasi, W. A. Population of Pakistan—summary view. Pp. 167-182.

Shamsi, N. Labour force of Pakistan. Pp. 183-209.

Husain, Syed S. Labour force in Pakistan. Pp. 210-222.

Khan, Qaiser Ali. Size and composition of the labour force and some problems arising out of it. Pp. 223-239.

Rizvi, Sibtul H. Population growth and education. Pp. 240-251.

Wahab, M. A. National sample surveys in Pakistan. Pp. 252-260.

Olin, Ulla. A note on historical birth and death rates and population growth. Pp. 269-279.

Selvaratnam, S. Population projections for Ceylon based on alternative fertility assumptions. Pp. 280-287.

Khan, M. K. H. Assessment of birth rate in West Pakistan from the statistics of primary vaccination against smallpox. Pp. 288-296.

Cockburn, Thomas A. Infectious diseases and the population of East Pakistan. Pp. 297-302.

Zagfir, S. A. Impact of health measures on mortality and morbidity, with special reference to Pakistan. Pp. 303-310.

Notestein, Frank W. Abundant life. Pp. 318-325.

Afzal, M. Why population planning? Pp. 326-331.

Fazalbhoy, Zarina A. Fertility and attitudes to family planning in Karachi. Pp. 332-336.

Sharif, M. Pakistan prepares to meet the challenge of uncontrolled population growth with family planning. Pp. 337-346.

Qureshi, M. L. Developments, plans and policies. Pp. 349-351.

4311 Jaffe, A. J.

Economic development, full employment, and underemployment. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2): 281-289. 1961. French summary.

"This article may be identified as publication A-303 of the Bureau of Applied Social Research, Columbia University." Comparison of Puerto Rican and Japanese experience.

4312 James, Preston E.

Implications of the race between economics and population in Latin America. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 330:95-102. July 1960.

4313 Johansen, Leif.
A multi-sectoral study of economic growth. Contributions to Economic Analysis, 21. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing Co., 1960. viii, 177 pp.

"Provides an econometric study of economic change which features a disaggregated approach. [The author] constructs a multisectoral structural model, distinguishing some twenty sectors; he estimates the parameters for Norway; and he solves the estimated model into its reduced form which provides the basis for an assessment of the impact of exogenous forces upon economic changes.... The total supply of labor and capital are exogenously determined by demographic trends and national savings decisions respectively."

4314 Kazimour, J.
[Population and rate of employment in the long-range plan of regional people's committees.] Planovane Hospodarstvi (Prague) 14(2):134-143. 1961. In Czech.°

4315 Kuznets, Simon.
Six lectures on economic growth. Glencoe, The Free Press, 1959. 122 pp.

The text of lectures presented in Mexico City in 1958. Lecture 3 discusses "the uniformities to be found in the changes in the industrial structure of the labor force and in the national product as a country develops." [American Economic Review 51(1)]

4316 Nelson, Eastin, Editor.
Economic growth: rationale, problems, cases. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1960. vii, 288 pp.

Ten principal papers and 18 briefer commentaries presented at a conference on economic development sponsored by the Department of Economics and the Institute of Latin American Studies at the University of Texas in 1958. Case studies include population problems in Puerto Rico and India.

4317 Rajkiewicz, Antoni.
Le problème démographique et la politique de l'emploi en Pologne [The population problem and employment policy in Poland]. Etudes Economiques (Mons), No. 130, 1961. Pp. 69-74.

Description of changes since 1939 in ethnic minorities, population size, territorial boundaries, employment rates, and occupational distributions. Outline of planning and research problems.

4318 Newlyn, W. R.
"Take-off" considered in an African setting. Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic and Social Research 13(1):19-29. May 1961.

"Intention of essay is to consider concept of 'take-off' as propounded by W. W. Rostow in relation to post-war experience and present prospects of economic growth in British East Africa, that is to say, Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda."

4319 United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa.
Social aspects of economic development. Third session, Provisional Agenda, Item 5(f). E/CN.14/70. 26 January 1961. [New York, 1961.] [ii], 19 pp., processed.

Part I, Some social problems of African development, has sections dealing with urbanization and manpower. Part II, Suggestions for social research, includes section, Collection of statistical data.

[See also Titles 4002, 4034, 4043, 4112, 4293, 4331, 4332, 4346, 4405, 4423, 4428, 4430, 4463, 4464]

Labor-Force Participation

4320 Bantegui, B. G., and Perez, B. A.
Measuring labor force participation in a transitional economy. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2): 245-258. 1961.

Discussion of socio-economic factors in the utilization of manpower, the development and application of the labor-force concept in the Philippines, and the organization and conduct of the Philippine labor-force sample surveys.

4321 Barber, William J.
Disguised unemployment in underdeveloped economies. Oxford Economic Papers, New Series 13:103-115. Feb. 1961.

Critique of W. A. Lewis's adaptation of the growth models of the English classical school, with special reference to underdeveloped countries. Effects of migration and of population growth are considered.

4322 Cameron, Burgess.
The anatomy of high employment. Economic Record (Melbourne) 36(76):542-549. Dec. 1960.

An attempt to convert available employment statistics for Australia to a common

censal basis, to trace the growth of the work force, trends in post-war employment, and the growth of heavy industry 1954-1958. Estimate of the relation of these to export-import structure and real income. Illustrative tables.

4323 Canada. Senate. Special Committee of the Senate on Manpower and Employment.

Final report of the.... Fourth Session - Twenty-fourth Parliament 1960-61. No. 25. Wednesday, June 14, 1961. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1961. xviii, 76 pp.

Report of the committee appointed "to study and report upon the trends in manpower requirements and utilization in Canada, with the object of exploring the possibilities of maintaining and extending a high level of employment and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, to inquire into and report upon the following: (a) the growth of the economy and of other factors influencing employment opportunities including particularly technological changes; and (b) the growth and characteristics of the Canadian labour force...."

4324 Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

International comparability of unemployment statistics. Monthly Review 43: 47-51. March 1961.°

4325 Federici, Nora.

Evoluzione e caratteristiche del lavoro femminile in Italia [Trend and characteristics of the female labor force in Italy]. Statistica (Bologna) 21(1):63-90. Jan.-March 1961.

A study of changes 1900-1950 in size, participation rates, and occupational distribution, in relation to qualitative structure and the demands of the labor market.

4326 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

Les entrées de jeunes gens de moins de 25 ans dans la population active de 1954 à 1975 [The entrance of youth under age 25 into the active population from 1954 to 1975]. Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique 12(1):51-54. Jan.-March 1961.

Presents quantitative estimates of the combined effects of changes in the size of annual age classes and in the ages of compulsory school attendance in France.

4327 Hadziomerovic, Hasan.

Ekonomija zenskog rada i polozaj zene u drustvu [Economics of female labor and the position of women in society]. Sarajevo, Izdavacko preduzece "Veselin Maslesa", 1959. 385 pp. English summary.°

4328 Indian Institute of Public Opinion.

The regional pattern of new employment, 1950-61 to 1965-66. Quarterly Economic Report (New Delhi) 7:36-44. Jan. 1961.°

4329 Huszar, I., and Kahulics, I.

[Some problems relating to the rate of employment of the population.] Tarsadalmi Szemle (Budapest) 15(12):42-56. Dec. 1960. In Hungarian.°

4330 Mahoney, Thomas A.

Factors determining the labor-force participation of married women. Industrial and Labor Relations Review 14(4):564-577. July 1961.

Report of a sample study of married women in St. Paul, Minn., as a basis for an analysis of interrelationships among "a set of variables selected because of their presumed influence on the labor-force participation of such women."

4331 Minocha, A. C.

Economic development with surplus manpower. Possibilities and limitations. AICC [All India Congress Committee] Economic Review (New Delhi) 12(22):31-34. April 7, 1961.

4332 Moskalenko, V.

The seven-year plan and manpower. Problems of Economics (New York) 3(2):17-19. March 1961. Translated from Russian text in: Ekonomicheskaîa Gazeta, Feb. 7, 1961.

Analysis of data from the 1959 U.S.S.R. census on numbers employed in social production and in non-productive (service) occupations, in relation to the total able-bodied population. Discussion of plans for increasing labor-force participation of housewives, auxiliary farm workers, and others.

4333 Muhsam, H. V.

Labour force characteristics and economic absorption of immigrants in Israel. Integration (Vaduz) 8:71-86. 1961. Also separately reprinted.

Analysis of data for the years 1954-1957, covering sources of data, time trends in the labor-force characteristics of new immigrants, part-time work and unemployment among them, the effect of their social characteristics.

4334 New York. State Department of Labor. Division of Research and Statistics.
Projecting New York state job patterns: a technical supplement to "Jobs, 1960-1970: the changing pattern in New York State." Publication B-118. New York, N.Y., State Department of Labor, Jan. 1961. iv, 55 pp.°

4335 Pavlovsky, Giorgio.
Intorno ai problemi dello sviluppo economico dei paesi arretrati [Problems of development of backward countries]. Rivista di Economia Agraria (Rome) 15(2-4):206-234. 1960. English and French summaries.

4336 Quaderni di Studi e Notizie. Società Edison.
La dinamica della popolazione attiva in Italia [The dynamics of the active population in Italy]. Quaderni di Studi e Notizie, Società Edison (Milan), Oct. 1960. Pp. 685-694.
An analysis of the Italian active population and labor force. [B.A.D. 16(1)]

4337 Rottenberg, Simon.
The meaning of "excess supplies of labour." Scottish Journal of Political Economy (Edinburgh) 8(1):65-70. Feb. 1961.
Examination of six different definitions and of the relevance of each to development problems in poor countries.

4338 Troisgros, Simone.
Employment opportunities for women in France. International Labour Review (Geneva) 83(4):369-377. April 1961.
Analysis of 1954 census data on the proportions of women in various occupations. Discussion of the possibilities of vocational training.

4339 Ueda, Masao.
Urbanization and changes in the economically active population in Japan. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):333-342. 1961. French summary.
A study of census data 1920-1955 by prefectures and minor civil divisions.

4340 U. S. Joint Publications Research Service.
China's manpower problem. Communist China Digest (Washington, D.C.), No. 37, April 10, 1961. JPRS:8071. Pp. 40-75.
A group of 26 extracts from or summaries of articles in Chinese mainland publications.

[See also Titles 4004, 4019, 4043, 4119, 4170, 4218, 4262, 4264, 4269, 4270, 4310, 4311, 4314, 4317, 4347, 4348, 4351, 4353, 4372, 4428, 4434, 4463, 4497]

Occupation and Industry

4341 Fajfr, František.
Statistik der in der Landwirtschaft tätigen Bevölkerung [Statistics of the population engaged in agriculture]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):269-280. 1961. English and French summaries.
Discusses scope and results of the population census and the census of agricultural undertakings in Czechoslovakia 1921-1958. Recommendations for coordinating future censuses and for refinement of definitions, notably of part-time workers.

4342 Heinz, Ervin.
Néhány adat a Budapesti ügyvédekröl [Lawyers in Budapest]. Demográfia (Budapest) 4(2):245-252. 1961. Russian and English summaries.
Comparison of 1957 and 1959 data with 1930 data on numbers, demographic characteristics, residence and place of work of qualified lawyers in Hungary.

4343 India. Labour Bureau.
Agricultural labour in India: report on the second Agricultural labour enquiry, 1956-57. Delhi, 1960-.
Vol. 1. All-India. 1960. 480 pp.°

4344 Kanel, Don.
Age components of decrease in the number of farmers, North Central States, 1890-1954. Journal of Farm Economics 43(2): 247-263. May 1961.
"Cohort analysis was used to analyze Census of Agriculture data about numbers and age of farm operators in the North-Central states."

4345 Sukhatme, P. V., and Said, Elmahdy.
Definition of agricultural labour force. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):307-324. 1961. French summary.
An evaluation, for international comparisons, of definitions adopted by the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization and the International Conference of Labour Statisticians.

4346 Tangucci, Alberto.
Sull'eccesso di popolazione agricola

nello sviluppo economico del Mezzogiorno [Excess agricultural population in the economic development of the South of Italy]. Politica ed Economia (Rome) 5(4):31-33. April 1961.

[See also Titles 4020, 4028, 4043, 4119, 4170, 4200, 4226, 4263, 4264, 4270, 4273, 4301, 4307, 4315, 4317, 4322, 4332, 4338, 4351, 4417, 4464]

Business Fluctuations

4347 Hansen, W. Lee.
The cyclical sensitivity of the labor supply. American Economic Review 51(3): 299-309. June 1961.

An examination of gross change data as a basis for evaluating two hypotheses on the variation in the labor-force attachment of fringe workers with changes in the level of business activity, using U.S. Current Population Survey data, 1948-1959.

4348 Japan. Economic Research Institute. Economic Planning Agency.
Employment structure and business fluctuations. Economic Bulletin 2. [Tokyo], 1959. 108 pp.°

4349 Tsujimura, Kotaro.
Family budget data and the market analysis. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):215-242. 1961. French summary.

Report on the procedures of the monthly Family Income and Expenditure Survey [F.I.E.S.] of Japan, begun in 1950, and analysis of fluctuations in family income and consumption as bases for prediction.

[See also Titles 4307, 4308]

Economic Dependency

4350 Epstein, Lenore A.
The aged in the population in 1960 and their income sources. Social Security Bulletin 24(7):3-10 and 36. July 1961.

Presentation of revised statistics on income per head by age and sex revised in accordance with preliminary results of the 1960 census on age and sex structure. Data on income from public income-maintence programs, employment surveys, and estimates of other sources.

4351 Germany. Federal Republic. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt.
Jung und Alt [Young and old]. Bayern in Zahlen (Munich) 15(6):202-232. June 1961.

A group of articles summarizing statistical information and the effect on current problems of age distributions in Bavaria.

Contents:

Maier, W. Jung und Alt—ein Problem des sozialen Gleichgewichts [Young and old—a problem of social equilibrium]. Pp. 202-203.

Lohbauer, H. Der Schulbesuch der Jugend. [School attendance of youth]. Pp. 203-204.

Schmucker, H. Erwerbsfätigkeit und Ausbildung der Jugendlichen zwischen 15 und 25 Jahren [Gainful employment and education of youth between ages 15 and 25]. Pp. 205-208.

Filser, J. Die gewerblichen Lehrlinge seit dem Jahre 1950 [Trade and industrial trainees since 1950]. Pp. 208-210.

Raab, J. Die Altersgliederung der land- und forstwirtschaftlichen Arbeitskräfte [The age distribution of the labor force in agriculture and forestry]. Pp. 210-212.

Herr, A. Die Verdienste der Arbeitnehmer in Jugend und Alter [The earnings of employed persons in youth and age]. Pp. 212-215.

Lehmann, H. Jung und Alt im Strassenverkehr [Young and old in road transport]. Pp. 215-217.

Zimmermann, E. Die Infektionskrankheiten im Kindesalter [Infectious diseases in childhood]. Pp. 219-221.

Krinner, A. Jung und Alt in der sozialen Krankenversicherung [Young and old in social health insurance]. Pp. 221-223.

Schmucker, H. Sparfähigkeit und Sparneigung bei Jung und Alt [Savings capacity and savings propensity of young and old]. Pp. 224-226.

Schmucker, H. Die Zusammensetzung des Verbrauchs bei Jung und Alt [Analysis of consumption by young and old]. Pp. 226-230.

Zanzinger, W. Unrechtstaten von Personen in jüngsten, höheren und höchsten Lebensjahren [Criminality of persons in young, middle, and upper age ranges]. Pp. 230-232.

4352 Goldstein, Sidney.
Consumption patterns of the aged. Study of consumer expenditures, income and

savings in the United States. Philadelphia, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania, 1960. xix, 304 pp.

Presentation of data from a sample of 12,500 families representing the urban population of the United States. "In addition to information on expenditures, the volume includes discussions of relevant demographic questions, income, income change, the ownership of certain durable goods and changes in assets and liabilities ... for all age groups...." [Journal of the American Statistical Association 56(294)]

4353 Meillon, Jacques.
Essai sur le problème des personnes âgées en politique sanitaire et sociale [The problem of the aged in health and social policy]. Bulletin d'Information du Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population (Paris), No. 2, 1957. Pp. 28-48.

Discussion of: the present crisis and basic data; the livelihood of the aged; age of retirement.

4354 National Industrial Conference Board.
How many dependents per worker? By A. T. Conference Board Business Record 18(7):7-8. July 1961.

Presents tables of dependency-labor-force ratios, 1870-1980, and age-dependency ratios, 1860-1980, for the United States.

4355 Sauvy, Alfred.
Evolution générale de l'économie et de la population en France [General trend of the economy and of the population in France]. Population (Paris) 16(1):9-26. Jan.-March 1961.

A discussion of the institutional adaptations that should be made in France to meet the changes in numbers and age structure due to the postwar rates of population growth. See also Title 4404, this issue.

4356 Schmucker, Helga.
Einkommen und Kinderzahl in Bayern [Income and number of children in Bavaria]. Zeitschrift des Bayerischen Statistischen Landesamtes (Munich) 91(3/4): 214-228. 1959.

Report on correlations between family size, age of head, and family income obtained from Bavarian statistics for wage-earners in 1955. International comparisons. [P.R.T. 16(1)]

4357 Selvaratnam, S.
Economic implications of the projected growth of the school-going population in Ceylon. Population Review (Madras) 5(1): 39-45. Jan. 1961.

"An attempt is made in this paper to project the number of children who will be attending school during the period 1961-68 and to estimate the probable impact of this growth on the available financial resources of the country."

4358 U. S. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Subcommittee on Problems of the Aged and Aging.
Background studies prepared by state committees for the White House Conference on Aging: a report. In 14 parts. 86th Congress, 2d Session, Committee Print. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1960.

"These factual reports, prepared by each State, on the problems of the aged and aging, constitute a detailed inventory of resources and needs on a State-by-State basis." [Publisher's announcement]

1. Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, and Colorado. Pp. 1-561.
2. Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, and Florida. Pp. 563-1085.
3. Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, and Indiana. Pp. 1087-1706.
4. Iowa and Kansas. Pp. 1707-2926.
5. Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, and Massachusetts. Pp. 2929-3404.
6. Mississippi, Missouri, and Montana. Pp. 3405-3992.
7. Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, and New Mexico. Pp. 3993-4542.
8. New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, and Ohio. Pp. 4543-4995.
9. Oklahoma, Oregon, and Pennsylvania. Pp. 4997-5644.
10. Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, and Tennessee. Pp. 5645-6239.
11. Texas. Pp. 6241-6825.
12. Utah, Vermont, Virginia, and Virgin Islands. Pp. 6827-7338.
13. Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming. Pp. 7339-7970.

4359 White House Conference on Aging, Washington, D.C., January 9-12, 1961.
White House Conference ... 1961. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1960. 118 pp. ["A detailed program."]

Aging in the States: a report of progress, concerns, goals. [Washington], U. S. National Advisory Committee for the White

House Conference on Aging, [1961]. vii, 170 pp.° [See also Title 4358, this issue.]

[See also Titles 4004, 4110, 4202, 4205, 4306, 4308, 4475]

Other Economic Variables

4360 Godefroy, J.
De invloed van de geboortebeperking op de spreiding der vermogens in Nederland [The influence of birth control on the spreading of fortunes in the Netherlands]. Sociaal Kompas (The Hague) 1(1):33-38. 1953.°

4361 Shibata, Ginjiro.
Japanese emigration and its effect on international payments. Kobe Economic and Business Review, No. 7, 1960. Pp. 1-13.°

L. OTHER INTERRELATIONS

Demographic and Social Factors

4362 Abu-Lughod, Janet.
Migrant adjustment to city life: the Egyptian case. American Journal of Sociology 67(1):22-32. July 1961.
Report on a study of the location of village benevolent societies in Cairo as an indirect index of migrant settlement.

4363 Feremach, Denise.
Quelques facteurs de formation et de developpement d'un isolat [Some factors in the formation and development of an isolate]. Population (Paris) 16(1):71-86. Jan.-March 1961.
Commentaire. By Louis Henry. Ibid., pp. 87-88.
Bibliographie. Ibid., pp. 88-90.
Exposition by an anthropologist of the concept of isolate communities, their typical characteristics, and reproductive mechanisms. Comment on treatment of demographic factors.

4364 Galeski, B.
[The division of the rural population into social categories.] Wies Wspolczesna (Warsaw) 5(3):44-55. March 1961. In Polish.°

4365 Heberle, Rudolf.
Wandlungen der sozialen schichtung im Süden der Vereinigten Staaten [Changes in social stratification in the southern United States]. Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie 12(4):686-706. 1960.
A review article.

4366 International Sociological Association.
Caste: a trend report and bibliography. Current Sociology 8(3):133-183. 1959.
Contents:
Srinivas, M. N., et al. Caste. Pp. 135-156. French summary. [Historical and analytical survey of the literature and research needs on caste in India.]
Classified and annotated bibliography. Pp. 157-183.

4367 International Sociological Association.
Rural sociology in South-East Asia: trend reports and bibliographies. Current Sociology 8(1):1-56. 1958. In English with French summaries.
Contents:
Freedman, Maurice, and Swift, M. G. Rural sociology in Malaya. Pp. 1-15.
Pal, Agaton P. Rural sociology in the Philippines. Pp. 16-32.
Jaspan, M. A. Rural sociology in Indonesia. Pp. 33-56.

4368 International Sociological Association.
The sociology of ageing: a trend report and bibliography. Current Sociology 8(2): 57-133. 1959. In English with French summary.
Contents:
Cain, Leonard D., Jr. The sociology of ageing. Pp. 57-67. Résumé, pp. 68-70.
Classified and annotated bibliography. Pp. 71-130.
Supplementary bibliography. Pp. 131-133.

4369 Jonassen, Christen T.
Functional unities in eighty-eight community systems. American Sociological Review 26(3):399-407. June 1961.
Report on a factorial analysis of data from the U. S. census and other sources on the 88 counties in Ohio, from which were extracted an 82-variable correlation matrix of seven predominantly independent factors (of which one is "influx"). Evaluation of theoretical implications.

4370 Landis, Benson Y.
Protestant experience with U. S. immigration, 1910-1960: a study paper. [New York], World Church Service, 1961. ii, 81 pp.
A study paper prepared in cooperation

with the Department of International Affairs, National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. Aspects considered: the main eras of immigration; the quota system; refugees; the population explosion; relation of immigration to trends in Catholic-Protestant ratios; official position of Protestant bodies; summary of issues.

4371 Lenski, Gerhard E.
The religious factor: a sociological study of religion's impact on politics, economics, and family life. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961. xvi, 381 pp. °

4372 Little, Kenneth.
West African urbanization as a social process. Cahiers d'Etudes Africaines (Paris), No. 3, 1960. Pp. 90-102.
A sketch of the types of social change in marriage and the family, labor-force participation, and demographic characteristics among rural migrants to the large towns.

4373 Moscovici, Marie.
Le changement social en milieu rural et le rôle des femmes [Social change in a rural setting and the role of women]. Revue Française de Sociologie (Paris) 1(3): 314-321. July-Sept. 1960.
Report of a study of contrasts in women's attitudes toward technological change in two rural French departments, Haut-Vienne and Loir-et-Cher. [P.R.T. 16(1)]

4374 Schnore, Leo F.
Social mobility in demographic perspective. American Sociological Review 26(3):407-423. June 1961.
"This paper has attempted to show the relevance of a demographic approach to the study of social mobility."

4375 Scott, Franklin D.
The study of the effects of emigration. Scandinavian Economic History Review (Uppsala) 8(2):161-174. 1960.
Discussion of four basic questions relevant to the study of the social effects of emigration on the sending countries.

4376 Seppilli, T.
Social conditions of fertility in a rural community in transition in Central Italy. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 84:959-962. Dec. 8, 1960. °

4377 Thomas, L. V.
Adculturation et deplacements de populations en Afrique de l'Ouest [Acculturation and displacements of population in West Africa]. Revue de Psychologie des Peuples (Le Havre) 16(1):49-76. 1961. °

4378 Tumin, Melvin M., and Feldman, Arnold.
Social class and social change in Puerto Rico. A Social Science Research Center Study, College of Social Sciences, University of Puerto Rico. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1961. XXVI, 549 pp.
A sociological study based in part on unpublished data on fertility patterns collected by the late Paul Hatt. Data include correlations between class and life expectancy, skin color, family, and occupation.

4379 Walle, Etienne van de.
Facteurs et indices de stabilisation et d'urbanisation à Usumbura (Ruanda-Urundi) [Factors and indexes of stabilization and urbanization at Usumbura (Ruanda-Urundi)]. Recherches Économiques de Louvain 27(2): 97-121. March 1961.
An attempt to probe the nature of existing relations between stabilization (shown by attitude toward the town, duration of stay, and ties with it and with place of origin), certain variables (age, original tribal group, schooling, occupation), and the emergence of an urban way of life. Data of 1958 from a 20 per cent random sample survey with certain questions asked every fifth head of household.

[See also Titles 4001, 4003, 4020, 4029, 4034, 4065, 4088, 4165, 4173, 4194, 4200, 4201, 4204, 4206, 4207, 4238, 4241, 4277, 4278, 4284, 4287, 4288, 4319, 4326, 4339, 4392, 4393, 4466]

Demographic and Political Factors

4380 Organskii, A. F. K.
Population and politics in Europe. Science 133(3467):1803-1807. June 9, 1961.
A brief survey of national trends in population size, interwar pronatalist policies, the changes due to war losses and postwar migration, and power potentials of eastern and western blocs.

4381 Vujnovic, G.
[Problems of harmonizing censuses from the standpoint of children's allowances.] Socijalno Osiguranje (Belgrade) 7(2):11-15. 1961. In Serbo-Croatian. °

4382 Ruud, Millard H.
The impact of the 1960 decennial census upon the population classification laws of Texas. University of Texas, Institute of Public Affairs, Public Affairs Series, 44. Austin, 1961. 16 pp.

Text discusses: the Texas constitutional and legislative setting of the population classification laws; the decennial census and population bracket bills; provisions of the Texas constitution concerning special and local laws.

[See also Titles 4023, 4371, 4403, 4474]

Demographic Factors and Health

4383 Adam, J.
[Some possibilities of statistical research on the health status of the population.] Zeitschrift für Aerztliche Fortbildung (Jena) 54:1191-1196. Nov. 1, 1960. In German. °

4384 Charron, K. C.
The magnitude of chronic disease in Canada. Canadian Journal of Public Health 52(7):273-284. July 1961.

A critical survey of the nature and context of data available from the Canadian Sickness Survey and other sources.

4385 Delachaux, A.
Quelques aspects démographiques et sociaux des maladies chroniques [Some demographic and social aspects of chronic diseases]. Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande (Lausanne) 80(11):801-815. Nov. 1960.

Notes on incidence by age group in Switzerland in 1936 and 1948, with international comparisons.

4386 Denmark. Komiteen til Undesøgelse af den Danske Befolknings Sundhedstilstand [Committee on the Danish National Morbidity Survey].
The sickness survey of Denmark, 1951-1954: a statistical analysis of the general morbidity and certain other related matters. By Marie Lindhardt. Translated from the Danish by W. E. Calvert. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1960. 263 pp. °

For summary, see 27: Title 1460.

4387 Firschein, I. Lester.
Population dynamics of the sickle-cell trait in the Black Caribs of British Honduras, Central America. American Journal of Human Genetics 13(2):233-254. June 1961.

Analysis of observations obtained during four visits (1955-1957) to five Black Carib villages. "The chief emphasis of the present paper is on evidence that the sickle-cell gene has been maintained in this population at frequencies far above those to be expected on the usual assumption concerning the effect of natural selection on a lethal gene. A suggestion is offered on the possible effect malaria in British Honduras may have had in maintaining the high value of the sickle-cell trait observed."

4388 Flegg, H., and Lutz, W.
Report on an African demographic survey [Lourenço Marques]. Tydskrif vir Maatskaplike Navorsing (Journal of Sociological Research) (Pretoria) 10:1-24. Dec. 1959.

Report on a cancer survey in the suburbs of Lourenço Marques, with discussion of survey methods.

4389 Learmonth, A.T.A.
Medical geography in India and Pakistan. Geographical Journal 127(1):10-26. March 1961.

Includes text of discussion by Dudley Stamp and others. Covers major aspects of statistics, hypotheses, and uses of medical geography.

4390 McGregor, I. A.
Demographic effects of malaria with special reference to the stable malaria of Africa. West African Medical Journal (Ibadan) 9:260-265. Dec. 1960. °

4391 May, Jacques M.
The ecology of human disease, in culture, society and health. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 84(17):789-794. 1960.

4392 Morris, J. N., et al.
Hardness of local water-supplies and mortality from cardiovascular disease in the county boroughs of England and Wales. The Lancet 7182:860-862. 1961.

"Correlations were calculated between (a) death rates from thirty-eight causes and groups of causes of death in 170 sex-age brackets ... and (b) indices of average hardness of the local water." Preliminary report gives data on mortality for 83 county boroughs 1948-1954, water indexes 1951, and various social indexes 1951.

4393 Rogers, Edward S.
Human ecology and health. An introduction for administrators. New York, Macmillan, 1960. xviii, 334 pp.

Parts: Demographic background; The health status of the population of the United States; An ecologic approach to the concept of health and illness; Readings and related tables.

4394 Schroeder, H. A.
Relations between hardness of water and death rates from certain chronic and degenerative diseases in the United States. Journal of Chronic Diseases 12:586-591. Dec. 1960.°

4395 Prothero, R. Mansell.
Population movements and problems of malaria eradication in Africa. Bulletin of the World Health Organization (Geneva) 24(4-5):405-425. 1961. French summary.

"The author examines in some detail the types of population movements and their relationship to malaria problems in the Republic of Sudan, Ethiopia, Somalia, East Africa, Zanzibar, the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Nigeria and Ghana."

4396 Raymond, V.
Influence des ambiances atmosphériques sur la mortalité dans la région parisienne [Influence of atmospheric environment on mortality in the Paris region]. Presse Médicale (Paris) 69(8):369-371. Feb. 18, 1961.

Comparison of monthly distributions of deaths from respiratory ailments in Paris, the suburbs, and neighboring departments.

4397 Trowell, H. C.
Non-infective disease in Africa. London, Edward Arnold, 1960. 481 pp.

"The range includes the diseases of the special systems, and the endocrine organs, nutrition, and disturbances of electrolytes; and there is a final chapter on the African milieu intérieur and the incidence of disease. Differences between biological values in Bantus and Europeans are discussed...." [Lancet 7187]

4398 Vukovich, György.
Az alkoholizmus egyes demográfiai és szociális jellemzöi. Az alkoholistákra vonatkozó felvétel és fogyasztási adatok alapján [Some demographic and social issues of alcoholism. Based on a survey of alcoholics and of consumption data]. Demográfia (Budapest) 4(2):211-244. 1961. Russian and English summaries.

Analysis of data on alcoholic consumption, mortality and morbidity in Hungary 1928/29-1959 and of data on demographic and socio-economic characteristics of 1300 alcoholics obtained by the Central Statistical Office in a survey of those taking a "tapering-off cure" at the Alcoholist Dispensary in Budapest.

4399 World Health Organization.
Insecticides and malaria. Bulletin of the World Health Organization (Geneva) 24(4-5): 399-677. 1961. Texts in English or French with summaries in the other language.

A group of 26 articles and 13 shorter notes on problems, methods, and results of eradication in many areas. See also Title 4395, this issue.

[See also Title 4004, 4130, 4138, 4144, 4287, 4310, 4351, 4353, 4464, 4466]

Demographic and Other Factors

4400 Freire-Maia, N., et al.
Lethal mutations in Brazilian human populations. Nature 189:80-81. Jan. 7, 1961.°

4401 Gates, R. R.
Australian aborigines and genetics. Nature 189:423. Feb. 4, 1961.°

4402 Russell, Liane B.
Genetics of mammalian sex chromosomes. Science 133(3467):1795-1803. June 9, 1961.

"Discussions in this article focus primarily on the results of experimental work in the mouse, with special emphasis on new and hitherto unpublished findings.... The findings discussed shed light on the functions of the sex chromosomes, both with respect to sex determination and with respect to other actions, and on the mechanisms by which anomalies in chromosome number come about."

[See also Title 4468]

M. POLICIES

General Population Policy

4403 Georgia. General Assembly. Joint Committee on the Operations of the General Assembly.
"Population" acts since 1870. Prepared by the Joint Committee on the Operations of the General Assembly and Office of Legislative Counsel. Atlanta, [1960]. 369 pp.°

4404 Le Brun, Pierre, et al.
Le Plan Sauvy, commenté par.... [The Sauvy Plan, with comments by....]. Questions d'Actualité. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, [1960]. 220 pp.
The recommendations for a national policy include the planning of new towns. Commentators include André Philip and Pierre Mendès-France. [I. A. 37(3)]

4405 U. S. Joint Publications Research Service.
Premier Chou En-Lai speaks on population. Communist China Digest (Washington), No. 32, Feb. 14, 1961. JPRS:6751.
Text of television interview with British correspondent Felix Greene, Peiping, NCNA-English, Nov. 4, 1960.
"Education on planned parenthood was and continues to be carried on in China mainly to protect the health of mothers and provide favorable conditions for bringing up children, not because of so-called 'population pressure'."

[See also Titles 4355, 4382, 4409, 4463, 4481]

Measures Affecting Fertility

4406 Familles dans le Monde.
Mesures en faveur de la famille en France [Measures for the benefit of families in France]. Familles dans le Monde (Paris), Nos. 2/3, June-September 1960. Pp. 107-130.

4407 India. Madras. [Panchayat Administration.]
Family planning and rural administration in Madras State. Population Review (Madras) 5(1):63-66. Jan. 1961.
Text of instructions to the Panchayat Administration on the intensive scheme for the popularization of surgical methods of family planning.

4408 Krotkiewska, Lidia.
Warunki dopuszczalnosci przerywania ciazy; teksty i komentarz [Conditions warranting abortion; texts and commentary]. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. Warsaw, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1959. 54 pp.°

4409 Mamoria, C. B.
Population and family planning in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. 167 pp.
A comprehensive discussion of the nature of India's population problem and the government's population policy. Aspects considered: history of controls; current issues; methods of contraception; improvement of the quality of the population; present government policy on family planning.

4410 Poland. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze.
[Infanticide, section 226 of the Criminal Code.] Lawnik Ludowy (Warsaw) 11(1):29. Jan. 1961. In Polish.°

4411 Quay, Eugene.
Justifiable abortion: medical and legal foundations. Georgetown Law Journal 49: 173-256. Winter 1960. To be continued.°

4412 Regan, Richard J.
The Connecticut birth control ban and public morals. The Catholic Lawyer 7:5-10. Winter 1961.°

[See also Titles 4026, 4178, 4179, 4182, 4191, 4193, 4202, 4310, 4380, 4381, 4405, 4463, 4468, 4469, 4475]

Policy on Internal Redistribution

4413 Horrell, Muriel.
The economic development of the "reserves": the extent to which the Tomlinson Commission's recommendations are being implemented. South African Institute of Race Relations, Fact Paper 3. Johannesburg, 1959. 26 pp., processed.
"Concerning geographic restrictions imposed on the African population." [P.A.I.S. 47(31)]

4414 Laballe, Gérard.
Déséquilibres régionaux et politique de population [Regional disequilibria and population policy]. Bulletin d'Information du Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population (Paris), No. 1-2, 1958. Pp. 22-28.
Discussion of problems of spontaneous

and encouraged migration, industrial decentralization, and rural exodus.

4415 U. S. Joint Publications Research Service.

Nomadic people must settle down. Communist China Digest (Washington), No. 14, May 2, 1960. JPRS:3206. P. 87. Translation from an article in Jen-min Jip-pao, Dec. 14, 1959.

Notes on plans, accomplishments, and problems in settling herdsmen at fixed abodes established by the People's Communes in Inner Mongolia, Sinkiang, Tsinghai, and Kansu.

4416 Wang Pi.

Urban housing in new China. Selections from China Mainland Magazines (Hongkong), No. 244, Jan. 1961. Pp. 29-31. Translation from Pei-ching Chou-pao [Peking Review], No. 51, Dec. 20, 1960.

Contains statistics on new cities, urban renewal, and sedentarization of nomads since 1949.

4417 Wiederhold, Hans.

Zum Planungsinhalt und Planungsverband bei Massnahmen zur Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur [The planning area and the planning unit in arranging the improvement of the agricultural structure]. Raumforschung und Raumordnung (Bad Godesberg) 19(1):6-12. 1961.

[See also Titles 4052, 4066, 4070, 4084, 4086, 4091, 4095-4097, 4228, 4231, 4232, 4240, 4241, 4285, 4404, 4430]

Policy on International Migration

4418 Campbell, H. Murray.

Mexico's immigration law: an explanation. Mexican-American Review (Mexico, D.F.) 29:29-33. May 1961.°

4419 Cuadernos de Política Social.

Emigración: política social y seguridad social [Emigration: social policy and social security]. Cuadernos de Política Social (Madrid) 3(2):7-78. 1960.

Report of the section on social policy of the Institute of Political Studies, 1959. [B.A.D. 16(1)]

4420 Holborn, Louise W.

Intergovernmental partnership for planned migration. Migration (Geneva) 1(2):5-18. April-June 1961.

A review of the operations of the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration [ICEM], February 1952 to January 1961, as successor to the IRO.

4421 International Catholic Migration Commission.

[A group of articles on the first ten years' operation of the Commission.] Migration News (Geneva) 10(4):1-32. July-August 1961.

4422 Interpreter Releases.

Refugee provisions of Public Law 86-648. Interpreter Releases 37:253-262. Aug. 22, 1960.

"To enable the United States to participate in the resettlement of certain refugees and for other purposes." [P.A.I.S. 47(30)]

4423 Meier, E. M.

Emigratiebeleid op de helling [Emigration policy and the economic trend]. Economie (Tilburg) 25(8):407-420. May 1961.

Examination of statistics for the Netherlands, 1955-1960, on international migration, investment, and prices.

4424 Sanz Orrio, Fermín.

Discurso del Excmo. Sr. Ministro de Trabajo, D. Fermín Sanz Orrio, ante las Cortes Españolas, sobre la ley de bases de la emigración [Speech of His Excellency the Minister of Labor ... before the Spanish Cortes on the basic emigration law]. Revista de Trabajo (Madrid) 22(6):9-24. Nov.-Dec. 1960.

4425 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture. Subcommittee on Equipment, Supplies, and Manpower.

Extension of Mexican farm labor program: hearings before Subcommittee ... 87th Congress, 1st Session, on H. R. 2010, March 6-17, 1961. [Committee Hearings] Serial B, 87th Congress. Washington, 1961. vi, 370 pp. °

[See also Titles 4031, 4049, 4112, 4212, 4215, 4216, 4222, 4225, 4232, 4370, 4466]

Policy on Quality

4426 Dimitras, Elie.

Facteurs démographiques et sociogéographiques intervenant dans la planification

de la lutte contre l'analphabétisme [Demographic and socio-geographical factors that enter into the planning of the campaign against illiteracy]. Tiers-Monde (Paris) 1(1-2):174-177. Jan.-June 1960. [Document prepared at the request of the Centre de Recherches sur l'Education de Base, of Greece. Notes on age-sex structure, geographical distribution, and ethnic distributions.]

L'utilisation des statistiques démographiques et scolaires pour la prévision du niveau d'instruction des jeunes classes de la main-d'oeuvre [Utilization of demographic and educational statistics in the projection of the level of schooling of the young age groups of workers]. Ibid. Pp. 178-179.

4427 Moreira, Roberto.
População economicamente ativa e necessidades educacionais [Economically active population and educational needs]. Boletim, Centro Latino-americano de Pesquisas em Ciências Sociais (Rio de Janeiro) 3(2):38-50. May 1960.°

4428 Pakistan. Planning Commission.
The development and utilization of manpower. MP-1. [Karachi], Nov. 1960. 18 pp.

"... an elaboration of the recommendations of the Second Five Year Plan relating to the development and utilization of Pakistan's manpower resources."

4429 Pressat, R.
Démographie et enseignement [Demography and teaching]. Essais (Paris), June-Sept. 1960. Pp. 213-240.

The problem of recruiting schoolmasters and professors in view of population expansion; the objectives of a teaching policy. [B.A.D. 16(1)]

4430 Schultz, Theodore W.
Investment in human capital. American Economic Reviews 51(1):1-17. March 1961.

"I shall comment, first, on the reasons why economists have shied away from the explicit analysis of investment in human capital, and then, on the capacity of such investment to explain many a puzzle about economic growth. Mainly, however, I shall concentrate on the scope and substance of human capital and its formation. In closing I shall consider some social and policy implications." Comments include policy on rural-urban migration.

[See also Titles 4338, 4409]

N. METHODS OF RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

4431 El-Badry, M. A., and Moustafa, M. D.
Derivation and estimation of the parameters of the Man-Power Survey for Egypt (II). Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):301-305. 1961. French summary.

Report on a reconsideration of the sample design and techniques described in the paper cited in Title 4437, this issue.

4432 Bene, Lajos, and Tekse, Kálmán.
Mintavételi módszerek az 1960. évi népszámlálás adatainak elözetes feldolgozásánál [Sampling methods in the preliminary processing of 1960 Population Census data]. Statisztikai Szemle (Budapest) 39(3):235-251. March 1961.

4433 Cochran, William G.
Comparison of methods for determining stratum boundaries. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2): 345-358. 1961. French summary.

"In this paper four of the simplest methods will be compared on actual as distinct from theoretical populations." Eight variables include population of U. S. cities in 1940.

4434 Gupta, Ajit.
An empirical approach to measurement of underemployment. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2): 259-267. 1961. French résumé.

Discussion of the approach, elements to be measured, and forms and comparisons, based on the experience of Ceylon.

4435 Goldberg, David, and Balakrishnan, T. R.
A partial evaluation of four estimation techniques. Michigan Population Studies, No. 2. Ann Arbor, Department of Sociology, Institute of Public Administration, University of Michigan, 1961. 7 pp., processed.

Paper presented at the meetings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association 1960.

4436 Loeben, Arthur F.
Analysis of stead distribution by the D-line method: a suggested method for the delimitation of population clusters. [Norristown, Pa., Planning Commission, Montgomery County], 1958. 38 pp.°

4437 Moustafa, M. D., and El-Badry, M. A.
Derivation and estimation of the parameters of the Man-Power Survey for Egypt (I). Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):291-300. 1961. French summary.
Description of sample design and analytical techniques; presentation of and comment on results for the Cairo region. See also Title 4431, this issue.

4438 Onate, Burton T.
Development of multi-stage designs for statistical surveys in the Philippines. I. Philippine Statistical Survey of Households. Statistical Reporter (Manila) 4(4):1-48. Oct. 1960.
Description of existing and proposed developments, including: background; sample design; proposed rotation of sample; ratio estimation; composite estimation; summary and recommendations.

[See also Titles 4001, 4016, 4018-4020, 4029, 4071, 4077, 4106, 4108, 4114, 4119, 4127, 4140, 4141, 4157-4159, 4214, 4230, 4246, 4300, 4308, 4313, 4324, 4345, 4362, 4426, 4451, 4454, 4455, 4464, 4466, 4472, 4474]

O. ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Registration of Vital Statistics

4439 Gaidai, N.
[Correction of civil status records.] Sotsialisticheskaîa Zakonnost (Moscow) 38(1-2):36-38. Jan. 1961. In Russian.°

4440 Gilot, P.
Manuel de l'officier de l'état civil au Congo belge [Handbook for the civil registration officer in the Belgian Congo]. Brussels, F. Larcier, 1957. 296 pp.°

4441 Kassatsier, M. IA.
[On the standardization of mortality indexes.] Sovetskoe Zdravookhranenie (Moscow) 19(10):67-69. 1960. In Russian.°

4442 Lipinski, Kazimierz.
O aktach stanu cywilnego; rejestraja urodzen, malzenstw i zgonow, zmiana imion i nazwisk. Dodatek: Tekst prawa o aktach stanu cywilnego i przepisow zwiazkowych wg. stanu prawnego na dzien 15.VI.1956 r. [Records of vital statistics; registration of births, marriages and deaths, changes of first and last names. Includes supplement: Text of law on records of vital statistics and related regulations as of June 15, 1956.] Warsaw, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 138 pp.°

4443 Royal Statistical Society.
Current Notes. United Kingdom official statistics. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series A, 124(2):269-271. 1961.
Includes notes on provisions for reporting cause of death for all stillbirths in England and Wales, beginning Oct. 1, 1961, under the Population (Statistics) Act, 1960.

4444 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
Flerbördsregister i statistiska centralbyrån [Multiple births register in the Central Bureau of Statistics]. By T. W-m. Statistisk Tidskrift 10(5):292-293. May 1961.

[See also Titles 4013, 4017, 4050, 4055, 4147, 4448, 4467]

Population Censuses and Registers

4445 Amerkhail, Najibullah.
A census design for Afghanistan. Population Review (Madras) 5(1):46-62. Jan. 1961.
Notes on background information about the country and people, administration and scope of the proposed census, and problems of planning and execution.

4446 Bergonzini, Luciano.
Proposte per l'accertamento dell'istruzione reale nell'occasione del prossimo censimento demografico [Proposals for the ascertainment of the actual level of instruction in the next population census]. Statistica (Bologna) 21(1):3-18. Jan.-March 1961.
Outline of proposals for the measurement of illiteracy, semi-literacy, and literacy levels in Italy.

4447 Bezouška, J., and Vytlačil, J.
Provdení mikrocensu 1961 v ČSSR [1961 sample census in Czechoslovakia]. Statistický Obzor (Prague) 41(5):204-209. May 1961. English and Russian summaries in leaflet insert.
Report on a two-stage sample survey of households in April 1961 as a follow-up of the population census in March 1961. Data

concern incomes, expenses, and employment of women.

4448 Buechley, Robert W.
A reproducible method of counting persons of Spanish surname. Journal of the American Statistical Association 56(293): 88-97. March 1961.

History of attempts by U. S. Census since 1930 to count Spanish-named, Spanish-speaking population of Mexican origin within the United States. Description of methods employed in the California 1953 Birth Index. Proposal of revised U. S. census technique.

4449 Czechoslovakia. Státní Úrad Statistický.
Sčítaní lidu, domů a bytů. Podklad pro zkoumání životní úrovně obyvatelstva [Population and housing census; storehouse for research on the level of living of the inhabitants]. By Frantisek Fájfr et al. Knižnice Státního Úradu Statistického. Prague, 1960. 202 pp.

Exposition and tabular analysis of the scheduled content of the 1961 census of Czechoslovakia, including comparison with previous censuses in Czechoslovakia and with the 1939 and 1959 censuses in the U.S.S.R.

4450 Glowinski.
Volks-, Berufs- und Arbeitsstättenzählung am 6. Juni 1961 [Census of population, occupations and workplaces of June 6, 1961]. Berliner Statistik Monatschrift 15(6):136-141. June 1961.

Description of precensal and postcensal programs as well as the enumeration plans for the census in West Berlin. See also Title 4453, this issue.

4451 Hansen, Morris H., et al.
Measurement errors in censuses and surveys. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):359-374. 1961. French summary.

Presentation of: measures of correlation among response deviations; two alternative methods of designing experiments to obtain approximate estimates of the response variance or of specified components of the response variance; illustration of approximate estimates of response bias, and joint effect of various contributions to the MSE (mean standard error), for some 1950 U. S. census items.

4452 Jureček, Zdeněk.
Kategorie obyvatelstva zjišťované při sčítaní lidu [Population categories investigated by the population census]. Demografie (Prague) 3(2):97-102. 1961. Russian and English summaries.

Description of the categories and definitions relating to residence adopted for the 1961 census of population and housing in Czechoslovakia.

4453 Koller, S., et al.
Das Programm der Volks- und Berufszählung 1961 [The program of the census of population and occupations 1961]. Wirtschaft und Statistik (Wiesbaden) 13(4):209-220. April 1961.

Description of the organization of the census of June 6, 1961 in the German Federal Republic, exposition of the concepts and definitions for 13 groups of items in the enumeration schedule, and outline of plans for processing and making available the results. See also Title 4450, this issue.

4454 Macura, M., and Balaban, V.
Yugoslav experience in evaluation of population censuses and sampling. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):375-399. 1961. French summary.

A short review of the more important papers by the Federal Statistical Institute on the evaluation of the 1953 Population Census.

4455 Mahalanobis, P. C., and Lahiri, D. B.
Analysis of errors in censuses and surveys with special reference to experience in India. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):401-433. 1961. French summary.

Section 6, Sample survey for estimation of rate of growth of population, 1958-59, 1959-60.

4456 Midzuno, H.
On the post enumeration survey. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Tokyo) 38(2):435-441. 1961. French summary.

A discussion of quality checks with especial reference to the ECAFE region.

4457 Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística.
Proyecto del censo de la población y de las viviendas de España de 1960 [Plan for

the census of population and housing of Spain, 1960]. Madrid, 1960. 69 pp.°

4458 United Arab Republic. Egypt. Central Statistical Committee.
[Training manual on procedures for the population Census.] Cairo, 1960. 413 pp. In Arabic.

4459 U. S. Office of Statistical Standards.
1960 Census small-area data available on magnetic tape. Statistical Reporter, No. 282, June 1961. Pp. 83-84.
"The Bureau of the Census has made available, at the cost of reproduction, summary data for small geographical areas for both complete count and sample items in the 1960 Census of Population and Housing.... Information on availability of tape files or of unpublished data may be obtained from Chief, Population Division, or Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census."

4460 Anton, Werner.
Die allgemeine Arbeitsstättenzählung 1961 [The general census of work places 1961]. Wirtschaft und Statistik (Wiesbaden) 13(4):220-221. April 1961.
Report on continuing annual survey.

[See also Titles 4017, 4045, 4050, 4055, 4060, 4108, 4246, 4256, 4381, 4432, 4464, 4467, 4515, 4521]

Other Data Collecting and Processing

4461 Bantegui, Bernardino G.
Recent statistical development in the Philippines. American Statistician 14(4): 19-22. Oct. 1960.
Includes brief description of U.N.-NEC Demographic Pilot Study and other activities.

4462 Heikinheïmo, Lauri, et al.
Jatkuva työvoimatutkimus [The current labor force survey in Finland]. Tilastokatsauksia (Helsinki) 36(5):44-53. 1961. English summary; duplicate text in Swedish.
Report on methodology and findings of the continuing sample survey by the Bureau of Labor-Market Research begun in 1958. Tables give 1960 employment data by status and industry groups.
"In 1961 efforts will be made to break down the labor-force results by regions and classes. Separate results by sex and for rural areas, as well as monthly labor-force participation rates by age and sex, have been calculated since 1959, but not yet published."

[See also Titles 4010, 4017, 4029, 4055, 4066, 4077, 4185, 4186, 4189, 4223, 4224, 4251, 4256, 4257, 4310, 4320, 4343, 4349, 4384, 4388, 4398, 4431, 4437, 4438, 4447, 4466, 4467, 4474]

P. PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES

4463 Agarwala, S. N., Editor.
India's population: some problems in perspective and planning. Bombay and London, Asia Publishing House, 1961. xl, 208 pp.
Papers presented at a seminar of the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi, in 1959.
Contents:
Agarwala, S. N. Some projections of India's population. Pp. 3-20.
Chellaswami, T. Mortality and fertility trends and population growth in India (1956-76). Pp. 69-84.
Jain, S. P. Future growth of Indian population - an analysis. Pp. 21-58.
Raina, B. L. Family planning and demographic research in India. Pp. 173-177. Appendix: Governmental efforts at family planning in India. Pp. 178-197.
Datar, B. N. Population and employment in India. Pp. 107-114.
Rao, V. K. R. V. Population growth and its relation to employment in India. Pp. 87-106.
Sinha, J. N. Employment implications of population growth in India. Pp. 124-132.
Boserup, Mogens. Employment aspects of population growth in India. Pp. 133-136.
Dar, Usha. Some observations on labour participation based on family size. Pp. 137-139 and folding table.
Davenport, H. Employment and population growth in India. Pp. 115-118. Appendix: Unemployment in urban areas. Pp. 119-123.
Raja, K. C. K. E. Problems of demographic research in India. Pp. 161-172.
Som, Rajan K. Population trends and problems in India. Pp. 59-68.
Burdick, E. Douglass. Population policy in India. Pp. 155-157.
Chand, Gyan. Population policy of India. Pp. 151-154.

Chandrasekaran, C. Population policy in India. Pp. 143-150.

Freymann, Moye W. Observations on family planning—action research. Pp. 198-208.

4464 American Statistical Association.

Summaries of papers delivered at the 120th annual meeting of the ... Stanford, California, August 23-6, 1960. Journal of the ... 56(294):388-410. June 1961.

"... contains all available Abstracts of Papers presented at the 1960 meeting of the American Statistical Association at Stanford last August."

Partial contents:

Davis, Joseph S. Implications of prospective United States population growth in the 1960's.

Gershenson, Maurice I. Labor force projections for California.

Lacroix, Max. Scope and impact of the 1960 World Population Census Programs.

Parrott, A. F. The flight to the suburbs slackens.

Perrott, G. St. J. Population studies in health research.

Robinson, G. de B. Projecting enrollments at the University of Toronto.

Sabagh, Georges, et al. Urban concentration and occupational structure in the United States: 1900-1950.

Shyrock, Henry S., Jr. The concept of "usual residence" in the census of population.

Taitel, Martin. On problems of measuring the distribution of population in an urban area.

4465 American Statistical Association. Business and Economic Statistics Section.

Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section: papers presented at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, Stanford University, August 23-26, 1960, under the sponsorship of the Business and Economic Statistics Section. Washington, 1960. 330 pp.°

4466 Australian National University. Department of Demography.

The study of immigrants in Australia. Proceedings of Conference on Immigration Research convened by the Department of Demography ... Canberra, August 1960. Edited by C. A. Price. vii, 216 pp., processed. ["... an edited version of the papers, together with a summary of the discussion."]

Papers:

Price, C. A. A survey of the study of immigration and assimilation. Pp. 1-8.

Taft, R. Studies of migration and assimilation in Israel and the Netherlands. Pp. 9-11.

Zubrzycki, J. Sociological methods for the study of immigrant adjustment. Pp. 12-22.

Appleyard, R. T. Socio-economic determinants of British emigration from the United Kingdom to Australia. Pp. 25-29.

Richardson, A. R. British immigrants in Western Australia. Pp. 33-40.

Taft, R. Dutch, Polish and Hungarian immigrants in Western Australia. Pp. 45-54.

Zubrzycki, J. Problems in conducting surveys of immigrant groups: sampling, questionnaires, interviewing. Pp. 57-62.

Benyei, L. Greek and South Slav immigrants in Melbourne. Pp. 65-87.

Price, C. A. An historical approach to migration and assimilation. Pp. 88-105.

Hempel, J. Studies amongst immigrants in Queensland, with special reference to Dutch immigrants. P. 109.

Jones, F. L. The Italian population of Carlton. Pp. 111-122.

Tully, Joan. Experiences in integrating Italian farmers into an extension programme and into the farming community of the M.I.A. Pp. 125-134.

Murray, B. L. The research work of the Commonwealth Department of Immigration. Pp. 169-179.

Wunderly, Harry. A survey of immigration and mental health in Australia. Pp. 183-189.

Listwan, I. A. Immigrants and mental health: further study. Pp. 192-195.

Borrie, W. D. Summing-up of Conference: future research. Pp. 197-204.

4467 Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara. Comissão de Cooperação Técnica na Africa ao Sul do Sara.

Conferencia Inter Africana de Estatística, 2.a reunião, Lourenço Marques, 1957 [Interafrican Conference on Statistics, 2nd, Lourenço Marques, 1957]. London and Bukavu, n.d. 47 pp.

Contents include agenda and summary of discussions on population and demography, and recommendations for research and data collection.

4468 Deutsches Gesellschaft für Sexualforschung.

Über die menschliche Fortpflanzung.

Vorträge gehalten auf dem 5. Kongress der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Sexualforschung in Wien 1958 [Human reproduction. Papers of the fifth congress of the German Society for Sexual Research at Vienna, 1958]. Beiträge zur Sexualforschung, 16. Stuttgart, Ferdinand Enke Verlag, 1959. [v], 100 pp.

Partial contents:

Schubert, G. Die genetischen Auswirkungen automarer Energien [The genetic effects of atomic energy]. Pp. 32-68.

Tschadek, O. Die Problematik des Rechtsschutzes der Fortpflanzung [The problem of the legal protection of reproduction]. Pp. 77-82.

Brandt, W. Geburtenregelung [Birth control]. Pp. 82-91.

4469 Family Planning Association of India.

[Reports on the Fourth All-India Conference on Family Planning.] Journal of Family Welfare (Bombay) 7(3):1-48. March 1961.

Partial contents:

Narain, Barket. Family planning in rural India.

Agarwala, S. N. Some reflections on family planning education for India.

Rao, K. N. Family planning services in India.

Rao, Shanta S. Seminar on the physiology of reproduction.

Wadia, Avabai B. The Family Planning Association of India.

See also Title 4473, this issue.

4470 Harvard University, and the Association for the Aid of Crippled Children.

Control of ovulation. Proceedings of the conference held at Endicott House, Dedham, Massachusetts, 1960. Edited by Claude A. Villee. New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1961. x, 251 pp.

"The conference was held 'February 26-28, 1960 ... under the sponsorship of Harvard University and the Association for the Aid of Crippled Children, New York City.' Includes bibliographies." [L.C.C.D. July 1961].

4471 Inter-African Conference on Housing and Urbanisation, 2nd Session, Nairobi, 1959.

Housing and urbanisation. Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara, Publication 47. London, 1959. 267 pp.°

4472 International Statistical Institute. Institut International de Statistique. Comité d'Organisation.

Actes de la 32e session de l'Institut International de Statistique, Tokyo 1960 [Proceedings of the 32nd session of the ...] Bulletin de l'Institut ... Vol. 38. Tokyo, 1961-. In 2 parts.

Part 2. Communications [Papers]. 1961. [viii], 598 pp. and folding map. [For citations of individual papers of demographic interest see Titles 4001, 4002, 4015, 4023, 4081, 4084, 4153, 4256, 4257, 4267, 4311, 4320, 4339, 4341, 4345, 4349, 4431, 4433, 4434, 4437, 4451, 4454-4456, this issue.]

4473 Journal of Reproduction and Fertility.

Proceedings of the Scientific Seminar held during the Fourth All-India Conference on Family Planning, 29th January to 3rd February 1961, Hyderabad, India. Journal of Reproduction and Fertility 2(2):195-205. May 1961.

Summaries of papers. See also Title 4469, this issue.

4474 Jugoslovensko Statistickog Drustvo [Yugoslav Statistical Society].

[Papers on regional statistics presented at the fifth meeting, Sept. 18-21, 1958.] Sastanak [Referati], (Belgrade), n.d. Pp. 5-232. Discussion, pp. 254-311. In Serbo-Croatian, with English or French summaries.°

Contents:

Ilesic, S. [Problems of economic-geographical regions in relation to statistical regions, with special regard to Slovenia.] Pp. 5-21.

Zarkovic, S. [Some words on the statistical needs of small administrative units.] Pp. 22-32.

Malovrh, C. [Importance of economic space anthropogenetic factors and their structural differentiation for regional division.] Pp. 33-51.

Novkovic, C. [Attempt of qualitative analysis and statistical definition of the term region.] Pp. 52-73.

Tomanic, D. [Problems of a permanent network of statistical districts in Bosnia and Hercegovina.] Pp. 74-88.

Macura, M., and Ginic, I. [Structure of settlements in the Belgrade region.] Pp. 89-115.

Vinski, I. [Regional estimates of national wealth.] Pp. 116-138

Miljkovic, D. [Some methodological

problems concerning the computation of national wealth in districts.] Pp. 139-150.

Juranovic, N. [Value of the indicators of employed personnel in industry for regional research.] Pp. 151-168.

Stanic, S. [Significance of transportation statistics for small areas.] Pp. 169-188.

Mikic, F. [Position and location of cadastral and political communes in demography; Croatia prior to World War II.] Pp. 189-211.

Steinman, Z. [Inquiry into the regional origin of students with regard to the significance of urban and rural differentiation of settlements.] Pp. 212-232.

4475 Pour la Vie.

La Conférence International de la Famille, New York, 25-27 août, 1960. [The International Conference on the Family, New York, Aug. 25-27, 1960]. Pour la Vie (Paris), No. 82, Sept. 1960. Pp. 289-334.

Contents:

Introduction. Pp. 289-295.

Lebel, R. Familles et problemes economiques en France [Families and economic problems in France]. Pp. 296-311.

Bie, P. de. Aspects économiques de la sécurité familiale [Economic aspects of family security]. Pp. 312-324.

Desmottes, G. Principes et moyens de la politique familiale en France [Principles and modes of family policy in France]. Pp. 325-328.

Mace, David R. Vers une perspective mondiale [Towards a world perspective]. Pp. 329-334.

[See also Titles 4027, 4191, 4232, 4303, 4310, 4316, 4358, 4359, 4419]

Q. BIBLIOGRAPHIES

4476 Sorich, Richard, Editor.

Contemporary China: a bibliography of reports on China published by the United States Joint Publications Research Service. New York, Joint Committee on Contemporary China, American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council, 1961. 99 pp.°

4477 Swedish Institute for Urban History.

International bibliography of urban history: Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden. Stockholm, Swedish Institute for Urban Research, University of Stockholm, 1960. 73 pp.°

4478 United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa.

Draft bibliography of African statistical publications. E/CN.14/65. New York, Jan. 6, 1961. xv, 190 pp., processed.°

4479 U. S. Bureau of the Census. Foreign Manpower Research Office.

Bibliography of social science periodicals and monograph series: Rumania, 1947-1960. Foreign Social Science Bibliographies, Series P-92, No. 1. Washington, 1961. III, 27 pp., processed.

"... the first in a series of bibliographies of social science periodicals and monograph series published in Communist Bloc and other countries using so-called 'difficult' languages. The series in general will cover the period 1950-1960 ..."

4480 U. S. Office of Statistical Standards.

Special surveys of the labor force. An annotated bibliography. Statistical Evaluation Reports, Report No. 3. Washington, July 1960. v, 28 pp., processed.

"The following reference list of surveys conducted or sponsored by Federal agencies has been compiled, primarily from records of surveys approved by the Bureau of the Budget under the Federal Reports Act of 1942, as an aid to those engaged in planning further research." Tabulated notes on agency, content, and availability, under topical headings.

4481 Vignal, Thierry.

Bibliographie analytique de la politique démographique de la France depuis 1939 [Analytical bibliography of the population policy of France since 1939]. Mémoire, Institut National des Techniques de la Documentation. [Paris, 1960.] 168 pp., processed.

Introductory comments, 150 references topically arranged, indexes of authors, subjects, and periodical publications. [P.R.T. 16(1)]

4482 Woytinsky, Emma S., Editor.

Bibliography of the writings of W. S. Woytinsky. Washington, D.C., May 1961. 27 pp.

"The arrangement of the bibliography is chronological and, at the same time, geographical, according to the countries in which my husband lived and worked.... The bibliography lists several unpublished

manuscripts." Topical index includes: census; employment; migration; population; unemployment.

[See also Titles 4007, 4011, 4018, 4027, 4029, 4040, 4041, 4045, 4055, 4060, 4066, 4114, 4180, 4279, 4307, 4340, 4363, 4365, 4366, 4368, 4454, 4492]

R. NEW PERIODICALS

4483 Mankind Quarterly.

The Mankind Quarterly: an international quarterly journal dealing with race and inheritance in the fields of ethnology, ethno- and human genetics, ethno-psychology, racial history, demography and anthropogeography. Edinburgh. Vol. 1. No. 1. July 1960.°

4484 Portugal. Provincia de Moçambique. Repartição de Estatística Geral.

Boletim Mensal de Estatística [Monthly Bulletin of Statistics]. Lourenço Marques. Vol. 1. No. 1. July 1960.

Section on demography presents recurring tables of data on vital statistics, deaths by age, cause, and ethnic group, and migration.

4485 Roosevelt University. Business Research Center.

Business and Society: a journal of interdisciplinary exploration. Chicago. Vol. 1. No. 1. Autumn, 1960.

S. OFFICIAL STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS

NORTH AMERICA

Mexico

See Title 4061.

United States

4486 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of population 1960. Final Reports. Series PC(1)-A. Number of inhabitants: totals for cities, SMSA's, counties, urban and rural, etc. Washington, 1960-1961.

This series of 57 reports are preprints that will be reissued as part of the bound Vol. 1 of the census. In June 1961 all of the scheduled separate reports, with standard serial numbers noted below, had appeared.

Serial numbers for separate reports: 1. U. S. summary; 2. Alabama; 3. Alaska; 4. Arizona; 5. Arkansas; 6. California; 7. Colorado; 8. Connecticut; 9. Delaware; 10. District of Columbia; 11. Florida; 12. Georgia; 13. Hawaii; 14. Idaho; 15. Illinois; 16. Indiana; 17. Iowa; 18. Kansas; 19. Kentucky; 20. Louisiana; 21. Maine; 22. Maryland; 23. Massachusetts; 24. Michigan; 25. Minnesota; 26. Mississippi; 27. Missouri; 28. Montana; 29. Nebraska; 30. Nevada; 31. New Hampshire; 32. New Jersey; 33. New Mexico; 34. New York; 35. North Carolina; 36. North Dakota; 37. Ohio; 38. Oklahoma; 39. Oregon; 40. Pennsylvania; 41. Rhode Island; 42. South Carolina; 43. South Dakota; 44. Tennessee; 45. Texas; 46. Utah; 47. Vermont; 48. Virginia; 49. Washington; 50. West Virginia; 51. Wisconsin; 52. Wyoming; 53. Puerto Rico; 54. Guam; 55. Virgin Islands; 56. American Samoa; 57. Canal Zone.

4487. U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of population 1960. Final Reports. Series PC(1)-B. General population characteristics: data on age, race, household relationship, sex, marital status. Washington, 1960-.

This series of 57 reports are preprints that will be reissued as part of the bound Vol. 1 of the census. In June 1961 all of the individual reports, serially numbered like those in Title 4486, had appeared except nos. 1, 13, 32, 37, 38, 40, 45, 48, and 53-57.

4488 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of population 1960. Supplementary Reports. Series PC(S1). Washington, 1961-. Processed.

1. Population of standard metropolitan statistical areas, 1960 and 1950. April 10, 1961. 19 pp.°

2. Population of congressional districts,

April 1, 1960. [1961.] 7 pp.°

3. Population of United States and outlying areas 1940-60. June 8, 1961. 2 pp.°

4. Urban and rural population of United States, by States, 1960 and 1950. June 9, 1961. 4 pp.°

5. Population of urbanized areas, 1960 and 1950. June 14, 1961. 12 pp.°

4489 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Censuses of population and housing 1960. Series PHC(2). Geographic identification code scheme. Washington, 1961-.

This series consists of 50 preprints of chapters, one for each state, identified by serial numbers 2-52 as listed in Title 4486, with nos. 9-10 issued as one chapter. Each part contains definitions of terms, the geographic codes for the areas covered, and an alphabetical list of place names. The separate chapters will be reissued in a single volume. In July 1961 all of the individual reports had been issued except nos. 3, 4, and 34.

4490 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Reports. Series P-20. Population characteristics. Washington, 1960-.

Nos. 1-107. See 27: Title 2514.

108. Marriage, fertility, and childspacing: August 1959. July 12, 1961. 55 pp. Prepared by Wilson H. Grabill and Robert Parke, Jr. [Presentation, analysis, and evaluation of data collected from a national sample of about 35,000 households in the Current Population Survey of August 1959 and comparison with data of CPS surveys in 1957, 1954, and 1952 and with censuses of 1950 and 1940. Detailed tables include data for white and nonwhite marriage cohorts, first married 1900 to 1959, on children ever born by age of mother, birth order, and interval since first marriage.]

109. Households and families, by type: 1961. July 17, 1961. 5 pp.

110. School enrollment, and education of young adults and their fathers: October 1960. July 24, 1961. 15 pp.

111. Characteristics of households with telephones, March 1960. Aug. 2, 1961. 6 pp.

4491 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Reports. Series P-25. Population estimates. Washington, 1947-.

Nos. 1-227. See 27: Title 3127.

228. Estimates of the population of the United States January 1, 1950, to April 1, 1961. May 15, 1961. 2 pp.

229. Preliminary intercensal estimates of the population of states July 1, 1950 to 1959. May 22, 1961. 7 pp.

230. Provisional estimates of the population of states July 1, 1960. May 25, 1961. 2 pp.

231. Estimates of the population of the United States January 1, 1950, to May 1, 1961. June 14, 1961. 2 pp.

232. Illustrative projections to 1980 of school and college enrollment in the United States. June 22, 1961. 12 pp.

233. Estimates of the population of the United States, January 1, 1950, to June 1, 1961. July 14, 1961. 2 pp.

4492 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Reports. Series P-28. Special censuses. Washington, 1947-.

Nos. 1-1277. See 27: Title 3494.

1278. Special census of Glendale, Wisconsin, March 20, 1961. May 16, 1961. 1 p.

1279. Summary of special censuses and the 1960 population of areas annexed to municipalities and of new incorporations after the decennial census: January 1 to March 31, 1961. May 18, 1961. 2 pp.

1280. Summary of special censuses and of the 1960 population of areas annexed to municipalities and of new incorporations: April 1 to June 30, 1961. July 28, 1961. 1 p. ["A corresponding summary for the period between April 1 and December 31, 1960, is available in report No. 1276 of this series. These data for the first quarter of 1961 are available in report No. 1279. Separate reports on special censuses have been issued for only those areas having 10,000 inhabitants or more."]

4493 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Reports. Series P-60. Consumer income. Washington, 1948-.

Nos. 1-35. See 27:1492.

36. Average income of families up slightly in 1960. June 9, 1961. 4 pp.

4494 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Vital statistics of the United States 1959. Washington, 1960. In 2 vols.

Vol. II. Mortality statistics for the United States and each State. V, 554 pp.

For citation of 1958 volumes, see 26: Title 4563.

4495 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional Statistics. Washington, 1952-.

Vol. 9. Nos. 1-12. See 27: Title 2517.

Vol. 9. No. 13. Annual summary for 1960. Part 1. Provisional vital statistics for the United States. May 31, 1961. 12 pp.

Vol. 10. Nos. 1-5. Births, marriages, divorces, and deaths for [month]; causes of death for [preceding month]. [No. 5, for May 1961 and April 1961, was issued July 18, 1961.]

4496 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Vital Statistics—Special Reports. Vol. 54. National summaries. Washington, 1961-.

No. 1. Mortality from each cause: United States, 1957-59. April 12, 1961. Pp. 1-40.

No. 2. Leading causes of death: United States and each State, and Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U. S.), 1959. May 8, 1961. Pp. 41-72.

No. 3. Mortality: United States and each State, and Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U. S.), 1959. May 11, 1961. Pp. 73-84.

No. 4. Mortality from selected causes: United States and each State, and Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U. S.), 1959. May 17, 1961. Pp. 85-106.

4497 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Special Labor Force Reports. No. 1-. Washington, Feb. 1960-. [Reports on special labor force subjects formerly covered in Series P-50 of the Bureau of the Census Current Population Reports.]

Nos. 1-12. See 27: Title 3498.

13. Marital and family characteristics of workers, March 1960. By Jacob Schiffman. Reprint No. 2364 from the Monthly Labor Review 84(4):355-364. April 1961. Supplementary material, pp. A-1—A-26.

14. Labor force and employment in 1960. By Robert L. Stein and Herman Travis. Reprint No. 2365 from the Monthly Labor Review 84(4):344-354. April 1961. Supplementary material, pp. A-1—A-42.

15. Employment of June 1960 high school graduates. By Sophia Cooper. Reprint No. 2367 from the Monthly Labor Review 84(5):463-470. May 1961. Supplementary material, pp. A-1—A-9.

16. The employment of students, October 1960. By Carl Rosenfeld. Preprint No. 2369 from the Monthly Labor Review 84(7):706-714. July 1961. Supplementary material, pp. A1—A11 pp.

4498 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Western Regional Office.

Western employment, 1947-1958. Western Regional Report 6. San Francisco, Aug. 1959. 18 pp., processed.

"This is the first of a series of reports to be published by the Western Regional Office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. This report outlines the broad pattern of western employment growth since the end of World War II, and will serve as reference point for subsequent reports on basic western industries."

[See also Title 4044, 4290]

SOUTH AMERICA

Brazil

4499 Brazil. Comissão Censitaria Nacional.

Censo experimental de Brasília: população, habitação, 17 de maio de 1959 [Experimental census of Brasilia: population, housing, May 17, 1959]. [Rio de Janeiro], 1959. 109 pp. and folding map.°

[See also Title 4083]

French Guiana

4500 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

Annuaire statistique de la Guyane, 1957-1959 [Statistical yearbook of Guiana, 1957-1959]. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, for Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques, 1961. 63 pp.

Sections on population and on public health.

EUROPE

Austria

See Title 4099.

Bulgaria

4501 Bulgaria. TSentralno Statistichesko Upravlenie.

Statisticheskii godishnik na narodna republika Bulgariia 1960 [Statistical yearbook of the People's Republic of Bulgaria 1960]. Sofia, 1960. XII, 566 pp. and map.

Includes statistics on population characteristics and population change.

Denmark

4502. Denmark. Statistiske Departement.

Befolkningens bevaegelser 1959 [Vital statistics 1959]. Danmarks Statistik, Statistiske Meddelelser, 1961. Copenhagen, 1961. 79 pp.

Includes data on internal and external migration.

Finland

See Title 4151.

France

See Title 4100.

Greece

4503 Greece. Office National de Statistique.

Mouvement naturel de la population de la Grèce en 1958 [Population change in Greece in 1958]. Athens, Imprimerie Nationale, 1961. XCVI, 188 pp. In Greek and French.

See 27: Title 1506 for citation of previous issues. In this volume certain tables have been omitted to make place for comparisons with prewar data.

Hungary

4504 Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Budapest Varosi Igazagatosaga.

Budapest statisztikai zsebkonyve, 1960 [Statistical yearbook of Budapest, 1960]. Budapest, 1960. 299 pp.°

Italy

4505 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.

Annuario di statistiche demografiche 1958 [Yearbook of population statistics 1958]. Rome, 1961. 395 pp.

For citation of the volume for 1957 see 26: Title 3566.

Malta

4506 Malta. Central Office of Statistics.

Demographic review of the Maltese Islands for 1959. Valetta, Department of Information, 1960. 165 pp.

Portugal

4507 Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.

Anuário demográfico 1960. Annuaire démographique [Demographic yearbook 1960]. Lisbon, 1961. LXXVIII, 156 pp. Duplicate text in French.

The thirty-second annual volume, following the plan adopted in 1955. The results of the census of Dec. 15, 1960, are not included.

Romania

4508 Romania. Institutul Central de Statististica.

Populatia si cladirile municipiuli Bucuresti in 1948; rezultatele provisorii ale Recensamantului dela 25 Ianuarie [The population and buildings of the municipality of Bucharest in 1948; provisional results of the census of January 25]. [Bucharest], 1948. 107 pp. Russian and French summaries.°

4509 Romania. Central Statistical Office.

Statistical yearbook of the R.P.R. [Romanian People's Republic], 1960. Translation of texts. Bucharest, Central Statistical Office, 1960. 131 pp.

Translation into English of all text, headings, and cross-heads of the tables.

United Kingdom

4510 Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales.

Census 1961, England and Wales. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1961-.

Preliminary report. 1961. iii, 80 pp.

4511 Great Britain. Ministry for Welsh Affairs.

Wales: digest of Welsh statistics, No. 6,

1959. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1960. IV, 80 pp.

"This is the sixth issue of the Digest of statistics for Wales and Monmouthshire.... Efforts have been continued to bring contents of the Digest more into line with those of the Annual Abstract of Statistics and the Scottish Digest of Statistics."

Yugoslavia

4512 Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku.

Demografska statistika 1958 [Population statistics 1958]. Belgrade, 1960. 341 pp., plus French summary and translation of tabular heads, in separate leaflet.

For citation of 1957 volume see 26: Title 4587.

U.S.S.R.

4513 U.S.S.R. Dnepropetrovsk Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.

Narodne hospodarstvo Dnipropetrovs'koi oblasti: statistichnii zbirnik [People's economy of Dnepropetrovsk Oblast: statistical handbook]. [Dnepropetrovsk], Dnipropetrovs'ke Knizhkove Vid-vo, 1960. 221 pp.°

ASIA

China

4514 China. Republic. Taiwan Shêng Hu K'ou P'u Cha Ch'u [Taiwan Province Census Office].

Chung hua min kuo hu k'ou p'u cha pao kao shu [Republic of China. Reports on the investigation of households and population]. 3 vols. in 10 parts. Taipei, 1959.°

I. Tai min ti ch'ü hu k'ou p'u cha chi shu chi t'ung chi t'i yao [Taiwan and Fukien Area. Descriptive report on the census and a statistical summary]. 2,216 pp.

II. Taiwan shêng [Taiwan Province].

1. Hu k'ou tsung piao chi jên k'ou chi pieh [General tables on households and population and place of registry]. 816 pp.

2. Jen k'ou chih nien ling chi hun yin chuang k'uang [Age and marital status]. 360 pp.

3. Jen k'ou chih chiao yü ch'êng tu [Educational levels of the population]. In 2 parts. Pp. 1-888; 889-1680.

4. Jên k'ou chih hang yeh [Industry of the population]. 838 pp.

5. Jên k'ou chih chih yeh [Occupation of the population]. 1140 pp.

6. Jên k'ou chih hang yeh yü chin yeh [Industry and occupation of the population]. In 2 parts. Pp. 1-728; 729-1390.

III. Fukien shêng. Chin ma ti ch'u hu k'ou tsung piao chi fên lei t'ung chi [Fukien Province. Quemoy and Matsu. General tables on households and population and detailed statistics]. 566 pp.

4515 China. Republic. Chung Hua Min Kuo, Hsing Chêng Yüan, Hu K'ou P'u Ch'a Ch'u [Republic of China. Executive Yuan. Office of the Census].

Hu k'ou p'u ch'a jên yüan shou ts'ê [Handbook for census personnel]. [Taipei], Taiwan Province Census Office, 1956. 242 pp.°

4516 China. Republic. Chung Hua Min Kuo, Hsing Chêng Yüan, Chu Chi Ch'u [Republic of China. Executive Yuan. Directorate General of Budgets, Accounts and Statistics].

[Births in Taiwan in 1958.] Taiwan Ching Chi Tung Hsiang T'ung Chi [The Taiwan Economic Indicators] (Taipei), No. 19, March 1960. Pp. 8-13. In Chinese.°

[Births and death rates in Taiwan in 1958.] Ibid., No. 20, June 1960. Pp. 8-18. In Chinese.°

4517 China. Republic. Chung Hua Min Kuo, Hsing Chêng Yüan, Chu Chi Ch'u [Republic of China. Executive Yuan. Directorate-General of Budgets, Accounts, and Statistics].

Chung hua min kuo t'ung chi t'i yao [Statistical abstract of the Republic of China]. N. p., n.d. Annual.

Section I, Area and population. The volume for 1960 has been issued.

India

4518 India. [Office of the Registrar General.]

Census of India, 1951. Papers of 1958, No. 1-. Delhi, Govt. of India Press, 1960-.

1. Characteristics of family households, 1951 census—West Bengal. 1960. V, 535 pp.°

Japan

4519 Japan. Bureau of Statistics.
Population of Japan. Summary of the results of 1955 population census of Japan. Tokyo, 1960. [ii], IX, 604 pp. English summary and titles.

"In this report are presented the important statistics in their abridged form derived from the volumes of the 1955 Population Census. Some analyses are made to describe the population structure in this country in comparison with the results of previous censuses. This report was compiled in place of the 'final report' which was to be published as the Volume VI of the Reports on the 1955 Population Census."

See 26: Title 4597 for citation of previously issued volumes.

4520 Japan. Bureau of Statistics.
1960 population census of Japan. Final count of population, October 1, 1960. Tokyo, 1961. [v], 49 pp. English titles and summary.

De jure population by shi (city), ku (ward), machi (town), and mura (village).

Malaya

4521 Malaya. Federation of Malaya. Department of Statistics.
1957 population census of the Federation of Malaya. Report No. 1-. Kuala Lumpur, 1958-.

Nos. 1-13. See 27: Title 1526.

14. Final report - summary tables for the Federation, with general comments on the Census. By H. Fell. 1960. [viii], 181 pp. [Chapters: Numbers, composition and distribution; Urban growth; Race and specific community; Birthplace and migration; Literacy; Occupation and industry; Accuracy of census statements of age; Life tables; Reproduction rates and population projections.]

Philippines

4522 Philippines. Bureau of the Census and Statistics. Philippine Statistical Survey of Households.
Labor force. Philippine Statistical Survey of Households, Oct. 1956-Oct. 1957. Bulletin Series No. 3. Manila, June 1958. VII, 62 pp.

Singapore

4523 Singapore. [Registry General].
Report on the registration of births and deaths, marriages, and persons for 1959. By S. C. Chua et al. Singapore, Govt. Publications Bureau, 1960. V, 97 pp.

For citation of 1958 report, see 26: Title 4604.

Thailand

4524 Thailand. Central Statistical Office.
Statistical yearbook, Thailand, No. 22 (Vol. I), B. E. 2488 (1945) to 2498 (1955). Bangkok, n.d. xxx, 283 pp. Duplicate text in Thai and English.

Chapter III, Population, includes 15 tables of comparative data from the 1937 and 1947 censuses and 7 tables of data on external migration. Chapter IV, Public health, has 8 tables of vital statistics.

Turkey

4525 Turkey. Istatistik Genel Müdürlügü.
Genel nüfus sayimi, 22-ekim-1950. Türkiye nüfusu [Census of population, October 22, 1950. Population of Turkey]. Istanbul, 1961. [viii], XIII, 401 pp. and specimen forms. Duplicate text in English.

Demographic and socio-economic characteristics, by minor civil divisions.

4526 Turkey. Istatistik Genel Müdürlügü.
Genel nüfus sayimi, 23-ekim-1955. Vilâyet, kaza, nahiye ve köylez ita itibariyle nüfus [Census of population, October 23, 1955. Population by provinces, by districts and by sub-divisions]. Ankara, 1961. LXXII, 573 pp.

AFRICA

Algeria

See Title 4052.

Guinea

4527 France. Service des Statistiques Chargé des Relations et de la Coopération avec les Etats d'Outre-Mer.

Etude démographique par sondage en Guinée 1954-1955. Résultats définitifs. II. Données individuelles: déplacements—activité professionnelle—fréquentation scolaire. Données collectives: ménages—concessions [Population study by sample in Guinea 1954-1955. Final results. II. Individual data: displacements; occupational activity; school attendance. Collective data: households; concessions]. Paris, n.d. [xii], 211 pp., processed.

For citation of Part I, see 26: Title 2573.

Ivory Coast

4528 Ivory Coast. République de la Côte d'Ivoire. Direction de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques et Démographiques.

Recensement d'Abidjan 1955. Résultats définitifs [Census of Abidjan, 1955. Final results]. Paris, Nov. 1960. 105 pp. and specimen form.

4529 Ivory Coast. République de la Côte d'Ivoire. Direction de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques et Démographiques.

Recensement des centres urbains d'Abengourou, Agboville, Dimbokro et Man, 1956-1957. Résultats définitifs [Census of the urban centers of.... Final results]. N.p., 1960. 113 pp., processed.

Mozambique

See Title 4484.

Nigeria

4530 Nigeria. Western Nigeria Legislature.

Western Nigeria: annual report of the Department of Medical Services, 1957. Western Nigeria Legislature, Sessional Paper No. 1 of 1961. Ibadan, Govt. Printer, 1961. V, 50 pp.

Text and text tables. Appendix 4, Diseases and deaths of all races, 1957. "'The Registration of Births and Deaths Adoptive Bye-laws, 1956' were put into effect by 23 District Councils." Statistics for population by provinces from 1952 census.

Spanish Guinea

4531 Spain. Dirección General de Plazas y Provincias Africanas y del Instituto de Estudios Africanos. Delegación de Estadística del Gobierno General de la Región Ecuatorial.

Provincias de Fernando Poo y Rio Muni. Resumenes estadísticos 1958-1959 [Provinces of Fernando Po and Rio Muni. Statistical summaries 1958-1959]. Madrid, 1960. 254 pp.

Data on population distribution and characteristics and on population change.

Uganda

See Title 4283.

United Arab Republic

4532 United Arab Republic. Egypt. Statistical Department.

[Preliminary results of the 1960 census of population.] Cairo, Sept. 20, 1960. In 20 parts. Variously paged. Processed. In Arabic.

Population by sex for urban and rural areas, by minor civil divisions. Parts: Cairo; Alexandria; Port Said, Ismailia, and Suez; Damitta; Daqahliya; Sharqiya; Qalyubiya; Kafr El-Sheikh province; Gharbiya; Minûfiya; Beheira; Giza; Beni Suef; Fayûm; Minya; Asyût; Souhag; Qena; Aswan; Territorial provinces (Red Sea, Southern Desert, Western Desert, Sinai).

4533 United Arab Republic. Egypt. Statistical Department.

Vital statistics 1956. Cairo, Govt. Printing Offices, 1960. In 2 vols. In English and Arabic. Processed.

Vol. I. Births and deaths in localities with health bureaus. XIII, 368 pp.

Vol. II. [Other data.] VIII, 347 pp. [For description of coverage see 27: Title 2560.]

OCEANIA

New Zealand

4534 New Zealand. Department of Statistics.

Report on vital statistics of New Zealand

for 1960. Wellington, Govt. Printer, 1961. 55 pp.

"The marriage section has been extended in this Report to include two tables showing the marriages of minors and the per cent to total number by provincial districts 1960 and for New Zealand 1951-1960."

[See also Title 4197]

INTERCONTINENTAL

4535 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

Statistique du mouvement de la population dans les départements d'Outre-Mer: Martinique, Guadeloupe, Réunion. Années 1951 à 1956 [Statistics of population change in the overseas departments: Martinique, Guadeloupe, Reunion, 1951 to 1956]. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1957. 162 pp.

4536. France. Service de Statistiques Chargé des Relations et de la Coopération avec les Etats d'Outre-Mer.

Recensement général de la population (decembre 1956). Résultats définitifs [General population census (December 1956). Final results]. Paris, Dec. 1960. [iv], 50 pp. text; 125 pp. tables, processed.

Parts deal with the organization of the census, the presentation of the results, natural population change, and the tabular statistics.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

NORTH AMERICA

British Honduras - 4387.
Canada - 4033, 4114, 4144, 4188, 4213, 4214, 4282, 4323, 4384, 4464.
Guadeloupe - 4535.
Jamaica - 4034.
Martinique - 4535.
Mexico - 4061, 4418, 4425.
Puerto Rico - 4311, 4316, 4378.
Trinidad and Tobago - 4167, 4288, 4296.
United States:
General Population Studies and Theory - 4019, 4020, 4029, 4030, 4307, 4308, 4374, 4393, 4485.
Regional Population Studies - 4044, 4048, 4049, 4306, 4307, 4370.
Spatial Distribution - 4030, 4093, 4285, 4436, 4464, 4486, 4488, 4489.
Trends in Population Size - 4019, 4108, 4109, 4114, 4119, 4246, 4354, 4370, 4435, 4464, 4488, 4491.
Mortality - 4020, 4108, 4128, 4130, 4142, 4146, 4147, 4196, 4247, 4394, 4496.
Fertility - 4020, 4029, 4157, 4168, 4173, 4196, 4490.
Marriage, Divorce and the Family - 4019, 4029, 4109, 4196, 4198, 4201, 4260, 4371, 4490, 4494.
International Migration - 4020, 4048, 4212, 4307, 4370, 4422, 4425.
Internal Migration - 4020, 4029, 4226, 4370, 4464.
Characteristics - 4108, 4114, 4119, 4168, 4246, 4247, 4259, 4260, 4279, 4281, 4285, 4307, 4350, 4352, 4354, 4358, 4359, 4370, 4371, 4448, 4464, 4480, 4487, 4488, 4490, 4491, 4493, 4497.
Economic Interrelations - 4019, 4020, 4119, 4226, 4306-4308, 4330, 4347, 4350, 4352, 4354, 4358, 4359, 4464, 4497.
Other Interrelations - 4020, 4029, 4130, 4370, 4371, 4374, 4393, 4394, 4464.
Policies - 4049, 4212, 4225, 4285, 4370, 4411, 4422, 4425.
Methods - 4019, 4020, 4029, 4108, 4114, 4119, 4157, 4246, 4308, 4433, 4435, 4436, 4451, 4464.
Organization - 4029, 4108, 4147, 4246, 4448, 4451, 4459, 4464.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4358, 4359, 4464, 4465.
Bibliographies - 4029, 4114, 4279, 4307, 4480, 4492.
New Periodicals - 4485.
Official Statistics - 4044, 4486-4497.
Regions:
North Central - 4344.
South - 4365.
Southwest - 4101.
West - 4498.
States [See also Hawaii under Oceania]:
Arkansas - 4271.

California - 4448, 4464.
Colorado - 4228.
Connecticut - 4412.
Florida - 4115.
Georgia - 4104, 4226, 4403.
Kansas - 4233.
Massachusetts - 4102.
Mississippi - 4238.
Missouri - 4106.
New Hampshire - 4078.
New York State - 4262, 4307, 4334.
North Carolina - 4226.
Ohio - 4231, 4369.
Oregon - 4092, 4105.
South Carolina - 4079, 4226.
South Dakota - 4063.
Texas - 4382.
Virginia - 4074.
West Virginia - 4272.
Wisconsin - 4072.
Wyoming - 4290.
Counties:
Kent, Del. - 4044.
New Castle, Del. - 4044.
Cities:
Glendale, Wis. - 4492.
New Orleans, La. - 4201.
New York City, N. Y. - 4085, 4173, 4262, 4287.
Portland, Oregon - 4117.
St. Paul, Minn. - 4330.
Metropolitan Areas:
Flint, Mich. - 4093.
West Indies - 4149, 4150, 4156, 4169.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina - 4216.
Bolivia - 4212.
Brazil - 4008, 4083, 4194, 4289, 4303, 4400, 4427, 4499.
Ecuador - 4058.
French Guiana - 4500.
Uruguay - 4309.
Venezuela - 4024.

EUROPE

Europe - 4021, 4034, 4047, 4307, 4380, 4420.
Eastern Europe - 4046, 4191.
Western Europe - 4084, 4126, 4157.
Austria - 4099.
Belgium - 4038, 4056, 4212, 4275.
Bulgaria - 4501.
Czechoslovakia - 4014, 4069, 4073, 4116, 4124, 4138, 4170, 4178, 4189, 4203, 4204, 4245, 4256, 4314, 4341, 4447, 4449, 4452.
Denmark - 4386, 4477, 4502.
Finland - 4114, 4151, 4166, 4462, 4477.
France - 4023, 4032, 4045, 4071, 4087, 4100, 4114, 4122, 4154, 4157, 4163, 4181, 4210, 4212, 4264, 4276-4278, 4307, 4326, 4338, 4353, 4355, 4373, 4396, 4404, 4406, 4414, 4429, 4475, 4481.
Germany - 4039.
Germany, Democratic Republic - 4161, 4242.
Germany, Federal Republic - 4011, 4054, 4077, 4107, 4114, 4135, 4143, 4164, 4171, 4208, 4242, 4253, 4254, 4273, 4351, 4356, 4383, 4417, 4453, 4460, 4468.
Germany, West Berlin - 4450.
Greece - 4220, 4426, 4466, 4503.
Hungary - 4036, 4041, 4051, 4075, 4121, 4134, 4152, 4155, 4205, 4329, 4342, 4398, 4432, 4466, 4504.
Ireland - 4212.
Italy - 4001, 4002, 4006, 4007, 4059, 4062, 4076, 4081, 4090, 4157, 4162, 4202, 4212, 4215, 4222, 4244, 4325, 4336, 4346, 4376, 4446, 4466, 4505.
Malta - 4506.
Netherlands - 4015, 4070, 4211, 4212, 4229, 4360, 4423, 4466.
Norway - 4048, 4313, 4477.
Poland - 4113, 4137, 4317, 4364, 4408, 4410, 4442, 4466.
Portugal - 4507.
Romania - 4479, 4508, 4509.
Spain - 4042, 4132, 4133, 4148, 4217, 4227, 4419, 4424, 4457.
Sweden - 4059, 4182, 4251, 4444, 4477.
Switzerland - 4028, 4234, 4385.
United Kingdom - 4466.
Great Britain - 4110, 4145, 4185.
England and Wales - 4261, 4392, 4443, 4510.
England - 4031, 4040, 4207, 4230.
Wales - 4511.
Northern Ireland - 4252.
Yugoslavia - 4125, 4183, 4206, 4327, 4381, 4454, 4466, 4474, 4512.

U. S. S. R.

U.S.S.R. - 4043, 4057, 4066, 4091, 4103, 4123, 4131, 4268, 4270, 4280, 4284, 4286, 4332, 4439, 4441, 4449, 4513.

ASIA

Asia - 4310, 4456.
Southeast Asia - 4367.
Afghanistan - 4445.
Ceylon - 4310, 4357, 4434.
China - 4050.
China, National Republic - 4195, 4514-4517.
China, People's Republic - 4017, 4060, 4250, 4263, 4274, 4340, 4405, 4415, 4416, 4476.
India - 4013, 4086, 4094, 4165, 4175, 4179, 4186, 4219, 4223, 4224, 4235, 4243, 4248, 4258, 4269, 4292, 4301, 4302, 4304, 4316, 4328, 4331, 4343, 4366, 4389, 4407, 4409, 4455, 4463, 4469, 4473, 4518.
Indonesia - 4003, 4098, 4367.
Iran - 4097.
Israel - 4096, 4218, 4333, 4466.
Japan - 4059, 4153, 4182, 4212, 4249, 4267, 4307, 4310, 4311, 4339, 4348, 4349, 4361, 4519, 4520.
Lebanon - 4212, 4266.
Malaya - 4219, 4239-4241, 4367, 4521.
Pakistan - 4223, 4265, 4389, 4310, 4428.
Philippines - 4120, 4320, 4367, 4438, 4461, 4522.
Singapore - 4118, 4523.
Thailand - 4139, 4524.
Turkey - 4046, 4525, 4526.
United Arab Republic:
Syria - 4095.

AFRICA

Africa - 4034, 4049, 4066, 4319, 4390, 4395, 4397, 4478.
East Africa - 4395.
South of the Sahara - 4055, 4067, 4467, 4471.
West Africa - 4088, 4372, 4377.
Algeria - 4052.
Angola - 4209.
Belgian Congo - 4440.
Congo (Former Belgian) - 4089.
Ethiopia - 4395.
Ghana - 4395.
Guinea - 4527.
Ivory Coast - 4528, 4529.
Kenya - 4318.
Mozambique - 4221, 4388, 4484.
Nigeria - 4395, 4530.
Portuguese Guinea - 4053.
Réunion - 4535.
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of - 4066, 4212, 4395.
Southern Rhodesia - 4297.
Ruanda-Urundi - 4379.
Senegal - 4236.
Somalia - 4395.
Spanish Guinea - 4531.
Sudan - 4395.
Tanganyika - 4294, 4299, 4318.
Tunisia - 4035.
Uganda - 4283, 4318.
Union of South Africa - 4065, 4066, 4136, 4159, 4193, 4200, 4212, 4237, 4413.
United Arab Republic:
Egypt - 4026, 4140, 4257, 4362, 4431, 4437, 4458, 4532, 4533.
Zanzibar - 4395.

OCEANIA

Australia - 4037, 4082, 4111, 4220, 4322, 4401, 4466.
Hawaii - 4064, 4112, 4255.
New Guinea - 4291.
New Zealand - 4114, 4197, 4534.

INTERCONTINENTAL

World - 4009, 4021, 4059, 4080, 4114, 4225, 4232, 4298, 4464, 4475, 4483.
Intercontinental - 4010, 4018, 4027, 4114, 4127, 4157, 4212, 4295, 4300, 4307, 4324, 4345, 4368, 4399, 4420, 4421, 4472.
American Nations - 4068.
French Community - 4535, 4536.
Latin America - 4312.
Middle East - 4046.

AUTHOR INDEX

- A -

Abbasi, W. A. - 4310.
Abdel-Aty, S. H. - 4140.
Abramovitz, Moses - 4307.
Abu-Lughod, Janet - 4362.
Achterstraat, J. - 4083.
Acsádi, György - 4051.
Adam, J. - 4383.
Afzal, M. - 4310.
Agarwala, S. N. - 4463, 4469.
Ahmad, Enayat - 4094.
Aiken, William A. - 4031.
Aird, John S. - 4060.
Akkan, Hamed - 4095.
Algeria. Service de la Statistique Générale - 4052.
American Statistical Association - 4464, 4465.
American Statistician - 4109.
Amerkhail, Najibullah - 4445.
Amiral, Ilídio do - 4209.
Anderson, John E. - 4004.
Andic, Suphan - 4300.
Angenot, L. H. J. - 4070.
Anton, Werner - 4460.
Appleyard, R. T. - 4466.
Aragona, G. Gaetani d' - 4301.
Arbelo, A. - 4132.
Armengaud, André - 4021.
Askhenazi, Touvia - 4096.
Association for the Aid of Crippled Children - 4470.
Australian National University. Department of Demography - 4466.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 4099.

- B -

Bacha, Elias - 4250.
El-Badry, M. A. - 4431, 4437.
Baillergeon, Jacques - 4188.
Balaban, V. - 4454.
Balakrishnan, T. R. - 4435.
Balík, Stanislav - 4138.
Balkany, L. - 4121.
Bantegui, Bernardino G. - 4320, 4461.
Barber, William J. - 4321.
Barberi, Benedetto - 4001, 4002.
Barth, Fredrik - 4097.
Bastide, H. - 4122.
Bauer, P. T. - 4302.
Behrman, Samuel J. - 4176.
Bene, Lajos - 4432.
Benyei, L. - 4466.
Berghe, Pierre L. van den - 4193.
Bergonzini, Luciano - 4446.
Bertin, M. - 4154.
Bezouska, J. - 4447.
Bhatta, J. N. - 4098.
Bie, P. de - 4475.
Biraben, Jean-Noël - 4157.
Biríûkova, R. N. - 4123.
Blaha, Frantisek - 4124.
Borges, T. P. Accioly - 4082.
Borrie, W. D. - 4466.
Boserup, Mogens - 4463.
Botella Llusia, J. - 4133.
Braithwaite, L. - 4167.
Brandt, W. - 4468.
Brazil. Comissão Censitaria Nacional - 4499.
Breznic, D. - 4125.
Bruner, Edward M. - 4003.
Buechley, Robert W. - 4448.
Bulgaria. TSentralno Statistichesko Upravlenie - 4501.
Bunle, M. H. - 4084.
Bunting, Robert L. - 4226.
Burdick, E. Douglass - 4463.
Burgess, Ernest W. - 4004.
Burnet, F. Macfarlane - 4005.
Buxton, C. L. - 4177.

- C -

Cain, Leonard D., Jr. - 4368.
Calvert, W. E. - 4386.
Cameron, Burgess - 4322.
Campbell, H. Murray - 4418.
Campbell, Mildred - 4031.
Canada. Senate. Special Committee on Manpower and Employment - 4323.
Chand, Gyan - 4463.
Cantarelli, Davide - 4006.
Carreira, António - 4053.
Carrière, J. - 4032.
Castellani, Antonio - 4222.
Castellano, Vittorio - 4007.
Cederblad, Carl O. - 4251.
Centre de Recherches Socio-Religieuses. Bureau de Namur - 4275.
Centro de Sociología Aplicada - 4227.
Centro Latino-Americano de Pesquisas em Ciências Sociais - 4008, 4303.
Chandrasekhar, S. - 4304.
Chandrasekharan, C. - 4292, 4463.
Charron, K. C. - 4384.
Chasteland, J. C. - 4126.
Chauhan, D. S. - 4235.
Chellaswami, T. - 4463.
Chevalier, Louis - 4210.

Child, John, and Co. - 4064.
Chin Long Chiang - 4141.
China. Republic. Chung Hua Min Kuo, Hsing Chêng Yüan, Chu Chi Ch'u [Republic of China. Executive Yuan. Directorate-General of Budgets, Accounts, and Statistics] - 4516, 4517.
China. Republic. Chung Hua Min Kuo, Hsing Chêng Yüan, Hu K'ou P'u Ch'a Ch'u [Republic of China. Executive Yuan. Office of the Census] - 4515.
China. Republic. Taiwan Shêng Hu K'ou P'u Cha Ch'u [Taiwan Province Census Office] - 4514.
Chua, S. C. - 4523.
Churcher, C. S. - 4033.
Coale, Ansley J. - 4009.
Cochran, William G. - 4433.
Cockburn, Thomas A. - 4310.
Cohen, Wilbur J. - 4004.
Colorado. Legislative Council. Committee on Migratory Labor - 4228.
Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara - 4467.
Commission on Race and Housing - 4285.
Community Council of Greater New York - 4085.
Cooper, Sophia - 4497.
Corden, W. M. - 4305.
Creamer, Daniel - 4307.
Cuadernos de Política Social - 4419.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Úrad Statistický - 4449.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Zdravotnické Nakladatelstvi - 4178.

- D -

Dandekar, Kumudini - 4179.
Daniel, Yvan - 4276.
Dar, Usha - 4463.
Das Gupta, Ajit - 4434.
Datar, B. N. - 4463.
Datta, Subodh - 4165.
Davenport, H. - 4463.
Davis, Joseph S. - 4306.
Davis, Leona L. - 4142.
Daw, R. H. - 4127.
Delachaux, A. - 4385.
Denmark. Komiteen til Undesøgelse af den Danske Befolknings Sundhedstilstand [Committee on the Danish National Morbidity Survey] - 4386.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 4502.
Dennison, S. R. - 4252.
Deshpande, J. N. - 4175.
Desmond, Annabelle - 4198.
Desmottes, G. - 4475.
Deutsches Gesellschaft für Sexualforschung - 4468.
Dieteren, R. - 4229.
Dimitras, Elie - 4426.
Diop, Abdoulaye - 4236.
Doctor, Kailas - 4010.
Donahue, Wilma - 4004.
Donnison, D. V. - 4230.
Dundon, Thomas C. - 4106.
Dunning, R. W. - 4282.

- E -

East African Statistical Department. Uganda Unit - 4283.
Easter, Louise E. - 4044.
Easterlin, Richard A. - 4307.
Echeverria, E. - 4086.
Economic Development and Cultural Change - 4307.
Economic Weekly. [Bombay] - 4223.
Edwards, A. W. - 4199.
Eisner, Gisela - 4034.
Eizenga, Wietze - 4308.
Elias, Andrew - 4270.
Enke, Stephen - 4293.
Enterline, Philip E. - 4128.
Epstein, Lenore A. - 4350.
Esenwein-Rothe, Ingeborg - 4011.
Evêché. Diocèse de Versailles - 4277.

- F -

Fajfr, František - 4341, 4449.
Familles dans le Monde - 4406.
Family Planning Association of India - 4469.
Fazalbhoy, Zarina A. - 4310.
Federal Reserve Bank of New York - 4324.
Federici, Nora - 4325.
Feldman, Arnold - 4378.
Fell, H. - 4521.
Feremack, Denise - 4363.
Figà-Talamanca, Mario - 4090.
Filser, J. - 4351.
Finland. Tilastollinen Paatoimisto - 4151.
Firschein, I. Lester - 4387.
Fitzwilliams, Jeannette M. - 4259.
Flegg, H. - 4388.
Floersheim, Rachel - 4307.
Foerster, H. von - 4009.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 4071, 4100, 4326, 4500, 4535.
France. Service des Statistiques Chargé des Relations et de la Coopération avec les Etats d'Outre-Mer - 4527, 4536.
Freedman, Maurice - 4367.
Freire-Maia, A. - 4194.
Freire-Maia, N. - 4194, 4400.
Freymann, Moye W. - 4463.
Fuguitt, Glenn V. - 4072.

- G -

Gaidai, N. - 4439.
Galeski, B. - 4364.
Ganiage, Jean - 4035.
Ganon, Isaac - 4309.
Gates, R. R. - 4401.
Gélinas, Jean-Paul - 4188.
George, Pierre - 4087, 4211.
Georgia. General Assembly. Joint Committee on the Operations of the General Assembly - 4403.
Gerland, Martin E. - 4213.
Germany. Democratic Republic. Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik - 4242.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt - 4351.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministeriums für Arbeit und Sozialordnung - 4253.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 4054, 4107, 4143, 4254.
Gille, Halvor - 4310.
Gilot, P. - 4440.
Ginic, I. - 4474.
Givens, Meredith B. - 4310.
Glowinski - 4450.
Godefroy, J. - 4360.
Goldberg, David - 4435.
Goldstein, Sidney - 4352.
Goodman, L. A. - 4012.
Gordon, John E. - 4013.
Gosal, Gurdev S. - 4243.
Goss, Bernard - 4104.
Grabill, Wilson H. - 4490.
Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales - 4510.
Great Britain. Ministry for Welsh Affairs - 4511.
Great Britain. Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance - 4110.
Greece. Office National de Statistique - 4503.
Gregor, Jan - 4073.
Greppi, E. - 4129.
Griffiths, J. - 4136.
Gulliver, Philip H. - 4067, 4294.
Györffy, György - 4036.

- H -

Hadziomerovic, Hasan - 4327.
Hall, A. R. - 4111.
Hanak, O. - 4178.
Hance, William A. - 4067.
Hands, J. - 4239.
Hansen, Morris H. - 4451.
Hansen, W. Lee - 4347.
Harding, H. E. - 4145.
Harvard University - 4470.
Hashmi, Sultan S. - 4310.
Hauser, Philip M. - 4004.
Havighurst, Robert J. - 4004.
Hawaii. Department of Planning and Research - 4255.
Hawaii. State Planning Office - 4112.
Hawley, Amos H. - 4093.
Hayden, Albert A. - 4037.
Heberle, Rudolf - 4365.
Heikinheimo, Lauri - 4462.
Heinz, Ervin - 4342.
Hélin, Etienne - 4038.
Hellmann, Ellen - 4066.
Hempel, J. - 4466.
Hendrick, Paul - 4078.
Henripin, Jacques - 4144.
Henry, Louis - 4158, 4363.
Herbst, František - 4256.
Herr, A. - 4351.
Herrmann, Walter - 4177, 4180.
Higginson, J. - 4159.
Hill, M. R. - 4111.
Hinterberger, K. - 4135.
Hnatek, L. - 4178.
Hoene, Robert - 4196.
Hofeneder, H. - 4099.
Holborn, Louise W. - 4420.
Holdsworth, M. - 4066.
Holm, Edwin E. - 4074.
Holzer, Jerzy - 4113.
Horrell, Muriel - 4413.
Horvath, T. - 4075.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Budapest Varosi Igazagatosaga - 4504.
Hůrský, J. - 4014.
Husain, Syed S. - 4310.
Husein, Hasan M. - 4257.
Huszar, I. - 4329.
Hutchinson, John J. - 4247.

- I -

Idenburg, Ph. J. - 4015.
Ilesic, S. - 4474.
India. Labour Bureau - 4343.
India. Madras. [Panchayat Administration.] - 4407.
India. Office of the Registrar General - 4518.
Indian Institute of Public Opinion - 4328.
Indian Statistical Institute - 4258.
Institute of Development Economics - 4310.
Instituto Interamericano de Estadística - 4068.
Inter-African Conference on Housing and Urbanisation, 2nd Session, Nairobi, 1959 - 4471.

Interamerican Statistical Institute - 4068.
International Catholic Migration Commission - 4421.
International Co-operation Administration - 4269.
International Labour Office - 4114, 4212.
International Statistical Institute - 4472.
International Sociological Association - 4366, 4367, 4368.
Interpreter Releases - 4422.
Irving, James - 4065, 4200.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 4505.
Italy. Servizio Informazioni - 4076.
Ivory Coast. Direction de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques et Démographiques - 4528, 4529.

- J -

Jaffe, A. J. - 4311.
Jain, S. P. - 4463.
James, Preston E. - 4312.
Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 4519, 4520.
Japan. Economic Research Institute. Economic Planning Agency - 4348.
Jaspan, M. A. - 4367.
Johansen, Leif - 4313.
Jonassen, Christen T. - 4369.
Jones, F. L. - 4466.
Journal of Reproduction and Fertility - 4473.
Jugoslovensko Statističkog Društvo [Yugoslav Statistical Society] - 4474.
Juranovic, N. - 4474.
Jurcikova, V. - 4178.
Jureček, Zdeněk - 4452.

- K -

Kahulics, I. - 4329.
Kanel, Don - 4344.
Karbuczky, I. - 4121.
Karmarkar, D. P. - 4469.
Kassatsier, M. IA. - 4441.
Kazimour, J. - 4314.
Keemeier, Robert W. - 4004.
Kendall, Maurice G. - 4016.
Kenyon, W. A. - 4033.
Khan, M. K. H. - 4310.
Khan, Qaiser Ali - 4310.
Kilpatrick, Wylie - 4115.
Kirkwood, Kenneth - 4066.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 4029.
Kohoutek, M. - 4178.
Koller, S. - 4453.
Kotz, Herbert L. - 4180.
Kovacs, F. - 4134.
Krinner, A. - 4351.
Krokfors, Erik - 4166.
Krotkiewska, Lidia - 4408.
Krysztofowics, I. - 4137.
Kucera, Milan - 4116.
Kuroda, Toshio - 4310.
Kuznets, Simon - 4315.

- L -

Laballe, Gérard - 4414.
Lahiri, D. B. - 4455.
Landgraf, H. - 4039.
Landis, Benson Y. - 4370.
Learmonth, A. T. A. - 4389.
Lebel, R. - 4475.
Le Brun, Pierre - 4404.
LeClair, Marie J. - 4269.
Le Fillatre, Paul - 4071, 4100.
Lehfeldt, Hans - 4191.
Lehmann, H. - 4351.
LeMoal, P. - 4181.
Lenski, Gerhard E. - 4371.
Lestapis, S. de, S. J. - 4182, 4188.
Levin, M. G. - 4284.
Li Choh-Ming - 4017.
Liebenberg, Maurice - 4259.
Linden, Fabian - 4260.
Lindhardt, Marie - 4386.
Lipinski, Kazimierz - 4442.
Listwan, I. A. - 4466.
Little, Kenneth - 4372.
Loeben, Arthur F. - 4436.
Lohbauer, H. - 4351.
London. Corporation of London. Library Committee - 4040.
London and Cambridge Economic Service - 4261.
Lorimer, Frank - 4055.
Lutz, W. - 4388.
Lystad, Mary H. - 4201.

- M -

McArthur, Neil - 4213.
McDougall, Duncan M. - 4214.
Mace, David R. - 4475.
McEntire, Davis - 4285.
McGregor, I. A. - 4390.
Maclachlan, John M. - 4115.
McLaughlin, A. I. - 4145.
Macura, M. - 4454, 4474.
Mahalanobis, P. C. - 4455.
Maheu, Pierre - 4188.
Mahoney, Thomas A. - 4330.
Maier, W. - 4351.
Maître, Jacques - 4278.
Majumdar, D. N. - 4248.

Makino, Sajiro - 4249.
Malaya. Federation of Malaya. Council - 4240.
Malaya. Federation of Malaya. Department of Statistics - 4521.
Malovrh, C. - 4474.
Malta. Central Office of Statistics - 4506.
Mamoria, C. B. - 4409.
Mankind Quarterly - 4483.
Manshard, Walther - 4088.
Marcus, Edward - 4295.
Marczewski, Jan - 4307.
Markandan, P. - 4241.
Marsh, Robert M. - 4195.
Martin, Jules - 4188.
Marton, Zoltán - 4152.
Massachusetts. State Department of Commerce - 4102.
Mauldin, W. Parker - 4310.
May, Jacques M. - 4391.
Meier, E. M. - 4423.
Meillon, Jacques - 4353.
Meszaros, Istvan - 4041.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 4130.
Midzuno, H. - 4456.
Mikic, F. - 4474.
Miljkovic, D. - 4474.
Miner, Horace - 4067.
Minocha, A. C. - 4331.
Minon, Paul - 4089.
Mironenko, IU. P. - 4103, 4286.
Mojic, Angelina - 4183.
Moreira, Roberto - 4427.
Morris, J. N. - 4392.
Mortara, Giorgio - 4006.
Moscovici, Marie - 4373.
Moskalenko, V. - 4332.
Moustafa, M. D. - 4431, 4437.
Muhsam, H. V. - 4333.
Murray, B. L. - 4466.
Musil, Jiří - 4138, 4203.
Myers, Robert J. - 4146.

- N -

Nadal Oller, Jorge - 4042.
Narain, Barket - 4469.
National Council of Churches - 4279.
National Industrial Conference Board - 4354.
Nedoma, K. - 4178.
Nel, A. - 4237.
Nellner, Werner - 4077.
Nelson, Eastin - 4316.
Neuweld, Mark - 4280.
Nevrla, F. - 4178.
New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission - 4078.
New York. State Department of Labor. Bureau of Research and Statistics - 4262, 4334.
New York City. Youth Board - 4287.
New Zealand. Department of Statistics - 4197, 4534.
Newlyn, W. R. - 4318.
Niddrie, David L. - 4296.
Niehoff, Arthur - 4288.
Niehoff, Juanita - 4288.
Nixon, J. W. - 4018.
Nigeria. Western Nigeria Legislature - 4530.
Norris, Clio C. - 4104.
Notestein, Frank W. - 4310.
Novkovic, C. - 4474.

- O -

Oettlé, A. G. - 4159.
O'Hara, Albert R. - 4195.
Ohio. Legislative Service Commission - 4231.
Ohkawa, Kazushi - 4307.
Okasaki, Ayanori - 4153.
Olbrechts, Raymond - 4056.
Olin, Ulla - 4310.
Onate, Burton T. - 4438.
Opitz, J. H. - 4271.
Orcutt, Guy H. - 4019.
Oregon. State Census Board - 4105.
Organskii, A. F. K. - 4380.
Orientamenti Sociali - 4232.
Orleans, Leo A. - 4263.

- P -

Paillat, Paul - 4264.
Pakistan. Planning Commission - 4265, 4428.
Pakistan. Population Census Office. Ministry of the Interior - 4310.
Pakter, Jean - 4173.
Pal, Agaton P. - 4367.
Pan American Union. Union Panamericana. Departamento de Estadística - 4068.
Parke, Robert, Jr. - 4490.
Patel, Surendra J. - 4307.
Patil, S. K. - 4469.
Pavlovsky, Giorgio - 4335.
Peacock, Alan T. - 4300.
Peeters, F. - 4184.
Pelletier-Baillargeon, Hélène - 4188.
Péquignot, H. - 4154.
Perez, B. A. - 4320.
Persiani, Mattia - 4202.
Petersen, William - 4020.
Peterson, Jerome S. - 4004.

Peterson, Vera J. - 4004.
Petty, Julian J. - 4079.
Philippines. Bureau of the Census and Statistics - 4522.
Pierce, Rachel M. - 4185.
Pinskii, L. Kh. - 4131.
Poland. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze - 4410.
Pollard, Jono B. - 4078.
Population Reference Bureau - 4198.
Portland (Oregon). Metropolitan Planning Commission - 4117.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 4507.
Portugal. Provincia de Moçambique. Repartição de Estatística Geral - 4484.
Potapov, L. P. - 4284.
Pour la Vie - 4475.
Predi, Renzo - 4244.
Prescott, J. R. V. - 4297.
Pressat, R. - 4160, 4429.
Price, C. A. - 4466.
Prokopec, Jiří - 4203.
Prothero, R. Mansell - 4395.

- Q -

Quaderni di Studi e Notizie. Società Edison - 4336.
Quay, Eugene - 4411.
Qureshi, D. M. - 4310.
Qureshi, M. L. - 4310.

- R -

Raab, J. - 4351.
Rahman, Habibur - 4310.
Raina, B. L. - 4463.
Raja, K. C. K. E. - 4463.
Rajkiewicz, Antoni - 4317.
Rao, C. Radhakrishna - 4248.
Rao, K. N. - 4469.
Rao, Shanta S. - 4469.
Rao, V. K. R. V. - 4463.
Ranadive, K. T. - 4186.
Randenborghe, H. van - 4054.
Ranis, Gustav - 4310.
Rashin, A. G. - 4043.
Rassegna del Lavoro - 4215.
Raymond, V. - 4396.
Regan, Richard J. - 4412.
Reinhard, Marcel R. - 4021.
Reis, Raymond H. - 4196.
Review of the River Plate - 4216.
Rezacova, Z. - 4178.
Richardson, A. R. - 4466.
Rimlinger, Gaston V. - 4043.
Rizvi, Sibtul H. - 4310.
Roberts, G. W. - 4167.
Rodrigues Junior - 4221.
Rogers, Edward S. - 4393.
Rogers, Ellen S. - 4044.
Rohrer, Wayne C. - 4233.
Romania. Institutul Central de Statistica [Central Statistical Office] - 4508, 4509.
Rome. Ufficio de Statistiche e Censimento - 4090.
Roof, Michael K. - 4057.
Roosevelt University. Business Research Center - 4485.
Rosenfeld, Carl - 4497.
Rosenthal, Erich - 4168, 4281.
Rosovsky, Henry - 4307.
Roth, Gérard - 4174.
Rottenberg, Simon - 4337.
Rousseau, Raymond - 4045.
Routledge, J. H. - 4187.
Royal Statistical Society - 4443.
Rubin, Morton - 4238.
Russell, Josiah C. - 4046, 4047.
Russell, Liane B. - 4402.
Ruud, Millard H. - 4382.

- S -

Said, Elmahdy - 4345.
Saksena, R. N. - 4224.
Salzano, Francisco M. - 4289.
Sanyal, S. N. - 4022.
Sanz Orrio, Fermín - 4424.
Sasaki, Motomichi - 4249.
Saunders, J. V. D. - 4058.
Sauvy, Alfred - 4023, 4355.
El-Sayeh, Mohd. A. - 4257.
Schaarschmidt, W. - 4161.
Schiffman, Jacob - 4497.
Schmitz, J. - 4015.
Schmucker, H. - 4351, 4356.
Schnore, Leo F. - 4374.
Schroeder, H. A. - 4394.
Schubert, G. - 4468.
Schultz, Theodore W. - 4430.
Schwarz, Karl - 4107, 4143.
Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara - 4471.
Scott, Franklin D. - 4375.
Selvaratnam, S. - 4310, 4357.
Semmingsen, Ingrid - 4048.
Seppilli, T. - 4376.
Sermet, J. - 4217.
Service de Recherches Médico-Sociales de la Conférence Laënnec - 4188.
Shamsi, N. - 4310.
Sharif, M. - 4310.
Shaul, J. R. H. - 4066.
Sheps, Mindel C. - 4147.
Shibata, Ginjiro - 4361.

Sicron, Moshe - 4218.
Siksek, Simon G. - 4266.
Silva Michelena, J. - 4024.
Singapore. Department of Statistics - 4118.
Singapore. Registry General - 4523.
Sinha, J. N. - 4463.
Som, Rajan K. - 4463.
Somogyi, Stefano - 4162.
Sopena Ibanez, A. - 4148.
Sorich, Richard - 4476.
Sova, V. - 4204.
Spain. Dirección General de Plazas y Provincias Africanas y del Instituto de Estudios Africanos. Delegación de Estadística del Gobierno General de la Región Ecuatorial - 4531.
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 4457.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 4307.
Sperling, Hans - 4254.
Sperry, Theodore M. - 4298.
Spielmann, W. - 4135.
Srb, Vladimir - 4189.
Srinivas, M. N. - 4366.
Stahlie, T. D. - 4139.
Stanic, S. - 4474.
Staszewski, J. - 4080.
Staudenraus, P. J. - 4049.
Stein, Robert L. - 4497.
Steinman, Z. - 4474.
Stevenson, A. C. - 4025.
Sukhatme, P. V. - 4345.
Svetlitchni, B. - 4091.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 4444.
Swedish Institute for Urban History - 4477.
Swift, M. G. - 4367.
Swyer, G. I. - 4190.
Szemeti, J. - 4155.

- T -

Tachi, Minoru - 4310.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 4050.
Taft, R. - 4466.
Tagliacarne, Guglielmo - 4081.
Tamásy, József - 4205.
Tangucci, Alberto - 4346.
Tanner, R. E. S. - 4299.
Tekse, Kálmán - 4432.
Terao, Takuma - 4267.
Thailand. Central Statistical Office - 4524.
Thomas, L. V. - 4377.
Tietze, Christopher - 4191.
Tolstov, S. P. - 4284.
Toman, J. - 4204.
Tomanic, D. - 4474.
Tomasson, Richard F. - 4108.
Travis, Herman - 4497.
Trca, S. - 4178.
Troisgros, Simone - 4338.
Trowell, H. C. - 4397.
Tschadek, O. - 4468.
Tsujimura, Kotaro - 4349.
Tully, Joan - 4466.
Tumin, Melvin M. - 4378.
Turkey. Istatistik Genel Müdürlügü - 4525, 4526.
Turner, G. E. - 4219.

- U -

Ueda, Masao - 4339.
Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich - 4059.
U.S.S.R. Central Statistical Administra-
U.S.S.R. Dnepropetrovsk Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4513.
United Arab Republic. Egypt. Central Statistical Committee - 4458.
United Arab Republic. Egypt. Statistical Department - 4532, 4533.
United Arab Republic. Egyptian Association for Population Studies - 4026.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa - 4319, 4478.
United Nations. Population Commission - 4027.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 4060, 4486-4493.
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Foreign Manpower Research Office - 4270, 4479.
U. S. Bureau of Employment Security - 4119.
U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs - 4290.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 4269, 4497, 4498.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Western Regional Office - 4498.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture. Subcommittee on Equipment, Supplies, and Manpower - 4425.
U. S. Department of State - 4225.
U. S. Joint Publications Research Service - 4340, 4405, 4415.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 4494-4496.
U. S. Office of Statistical Standards - 4459, 4480.
U. S. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Subcommittee on Problems of the Aged and Aging - 4358.
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México - 4061.
University of Oregon. Bureau of Municipal Research and Service - 4092.
University of Texas - 4316.
Uttley, K. H. - 4149, 4150, 4156, 4169.

- V -

Vaishwanar, P. S. - 4175.
Vargas, Raul - 4004.
Vasil'eva, E. T. - 4192.
Vávra, Zdeněk - 4170, 4245.
Vergottini, Mario de - 4062.
Vignal, Thierry - 4481.
Villee, Claude A. - 4470.
Vincent, Paul - 4163.
Vinski, I. - 4474.
Volcko, J. - 4178.
Vujnovic, G. - 4381.
Vukovic, B. - 4206.
Vukovich, György - 4398.
Vysušilová, Dagmar - 4069.
Vytlacil, J. - 4447.

- W -

Wadia, Avabai B. - 4469.
Wahab, M. A. - 4310.
Wall Etienne van de - 4379.
Walraven, K. J. - 4271.
Walter, Emil J. - 4028.
Wandrey, H. - 4164.
Wang Nai-Chi - 4050.
Wang Pi - 4416.
Weitzman, Murray S. - 4270.
West Virginia. Department of Employment Security - 4272.
Westoff, Charles F. - 4029.
White, Marvin L. - 4063.
White House Conference on Aging, Washington, D.C., January 9-12, 1961 - 4359.
Wiederhold, Hans - 4417.
Williams, Bismarck S. - 4030.
Willmott, Peter - 4207.
Wirtschaftswissenschaftsliches Institut der Gewerkschaften - 4273.
Witthauer, Kurt - 4171.
Wolfbein, Seymour L. - 4004.
World Health Organization - 4399.
Woytinsky, Emma S. - 4482.
Wunderly, Harry - 4466.
Wurm, S. A. - 4291.

- Y, Z -

Yasin, M. - 4310.
Yin, Helen - 4274.
Yin Yi-Chang - 4274.
Young, Michael - 4207.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku - 4512.
Yun, Kim - 4120.
Zagfir, S. A. - 4310.
Zanzinger, W. - 4351.
Zarkovic, S. - 4474.
Zelnik, Melvin - 4246.
Zerbin-Ruedin, E. - 4172.
Zihlmann, Hans - 4234.
Zimmer, Basil G. - 4093.
Zimmermann, E. - 4351.
Zopfy, Franz - 4208.
Zubrzycki, Jerzy - 4220, 4466.

STATISTICS

COMPLETE EXPECTATION OF LIFE ($\mathring{e}_x$) AT VARIOUS AGES

IN SELECTED COUNTRIES /a

These figures are the most recent available since 1939 and are, with some exceptions, for countries with populations of 100,000 or more. No adjustment has been made for deficiencies, which in some cases may be serious. Unless otherwise noted the figures were taken from publications of the United Nations Statistical Office, which present mainly data officially submitted by governments.

Country	Years	Sex	Age					
			0	1	10	20	40	60
North America								
Barbados /1	1945-47	M	49.17	57.43	51.82	42.66	26.05	13.23
		F	52.94	61.64	55.80	46.79	30.39	15.80
British Honduras /2	1944-48	M	44.99	50.48	46.86	38.78	25.29	13.18
		F	48.97	54.29	49.95	42.18	29.22	15.94
Canada	1955-57	M	67.61	69.04	60.67	51.19	32.74	16.54
		F	72.92	73.99	65.51	55.80	36.69	19.34
Costa Rica	1949-51	M	54.65	59.97	55.59	46.50	29.70	14.85
		F	57.05	61.58	57.22	48.00	31.21	15.84
El Salvador	1949-51	M	49.94	54.31	52.85	44.48	30.24	16.94
		F	52.40	56.35	54.99	46.50	31.53	17.40
Guadeloupe and Martinique /3	1951-55	M	55.4	58.1	52.1	42.8	26.4	13.8
		F	59.2	61.4	55.4	46.1	30.3	16.5
Guatemala	1949-51	M	43.82	48.28	48.56	41.08	26.86	14.73
		F	43.52	47.17	47.68	40.27	26.94	14.26
Jamaica (ex. dep.)	1950-52	M	55.73	59.85	54.46	45.26	28.63	14.30
		F	58.89	62.42	56.68	47.74	31.45	16.49
Leeward Islands /4	1946	M	49.53	55.03	50.17	41.19	26.06	-
		F	54.76	59.58	54.44	45.63	29.90	-
Mexico /b	1950	M	46.67	52.35	51.12	42.73	28.24	15.32
		F	49.85	54.92	54.36	45.80	30.38	15.96
Panama /5	1952-54	M	60.41	63.31	57.87	48.98	31.88	16.76
		F	63.09	65.78	60.29	51.34	34.70	19.15
Trinidad and Tobago ...	1954-56	M	59.81	63.17	55.67	46.22	28.43	13.53
		F	63.13	65.81	58.15	48.79	31.62	16.51
U. S., Continental /6c ..	1958	M	66.4	67.5	59.0	49.4	31.1	15.6
		F	72.7	73.5	64.9	55.2	36.2	19.1
Whites /c	1958	M	67.2	68.1	59.5	50.0	31.5	15.7
		F	73.7	74.2	65.6	55.9	36.7	19.2
Nonwhites /c	1958	M	60.6	62.8	54.5	45.0	28.0	14.5
		F	65.5	67.3	59.0	49.3	31.5	17.4

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages
in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age 0	1	10	20	40	60
South America								
Argentina	1947	M	56.9	61.7	54.7	45.6	28.2	13.8
		F	61.4	65.7	58.7	49.6	32.4	16.5
Bolivia	1949-51	M	49.71	56.11	54.79	46.99	33.40	20.39
		F	49.71	55.92	54.79	47.23	32.89	19.20
Brazil /7	1940-50	M	39.3	-	44.6	37.9	24.3	12.5
		F	45.5	-	-	-	-	-
British Guiana /8	1945-47	M	49.32	53.66	47.63	38.71	23.03	11.13
		F	52.05	55.89	49.79	41.32	27.30	14.18
Chile	1952	M	49.84	56.83	51.39	42.67	27.25	13.99
		F	53.89	60.62	55.71	47.08	31.33	16.42
Venezuela /d	1950-51	M	56.34	60.54	55.11	46.18	29.84	15.70
		F	58.76	62.37	57.29	48.29	32.27	17.48
Europe								
Austria	1949-51	M	61.91	65.90	58.02	48.68	30.74	15.12
		F	66.97	70.09	62.15	52.62	34.20	17.27
Belgium	1946-49	M	62.04	65.25	57.36	48.02	30.61	15.45
		F	67.26	69.72	61.71	52.27	34.20	17.45
Czechoslovakia	1958	M	67.23	68.51	60.11	50.59	32.10	15.75
		F	72.30	73.15	64.64	54.90	35.79	18.22
Denmark	1951-55	M	69.87	71.16	62.74	53.09	34.38	17.50
(ex. Faeroes)		F	72.60	73.35	64.78	54.99	35.89	18.44
Finland	1951-55	M	63.4	64.7	56.5	47.0	29.2	14.1
		F	69.8	70.9	62.5	52.8	34.2	16.9
France /e	1959	M	67.0	68.0	59.5	49.9	31.6	15.8
		F	73.6	74.2	65.7	55.9	37.0	19.5
Germany								
Democratic Rep.	1956-57	M	66.34	68.96	60.81	51.28	32.85	16.23
		F	71.03	72.98	64.59	54.85	35.96	18.46
Federal Rep.	1958-59*	M	66.67	68.38	59.99	50.47	32.07	15.66
(ex. Saar)		F	71.72	73.02	64.51	54.75	35.70	18.13
Hungary	1958*	M	65.12	68.57	60.32	50.78	32.37	15.95
		F	69.36	71.96	63.64	53.95	35.05	17.66
Iceland	1941-50	M	66.1	67.4	59.5	50.5	34.3	18.2
		F	70.3	71.3	63.2	54.0	36.5	19.6
Ireland	1950-52	M	64.53	66.88	58.81	49.31	31.31	15.40
		F	67.08	68.80	60.61	51.15	33.28	16.83
Italy	1954-57	M	65.75	68.54	60.53	51.04	32.52	16.23
		F	70.02	72.43	64.37	54.68	35.76	18.20
Luxembourg	1946-48	M	61.69	65.17	57.36	48.04	30.26	15.08
		F	65.75	68.59	60.78	51.51	33.43	16.87

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages
in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age					
			0	1	10	20	40	60
Netherlands	1953-55	M	71.0	71.8	63.4	53.7	34.8	17.8
		F	73.9	74.3	65.7	56.0	36.7	18.9
Norway	1951-55	M	71.11	71.95	63.65	54.11	35.54	18.52
		F	74.70	75.21	66.72	56.96	37.79	19.93
Poland	1958	M	62.8	67.5	59.4	49.9	31.7	15.6
		F	68.9	72.9	64.7	54.9	35.8	18.8
Portugal	1957-58	M	59.8	64.9	58.9	49.4	31.4	15.4
		F	65.0	69.7	63.7	54.1	35.5	18.1
Spain	1950	M	58.76	63.12	56.54	47.50	36.65	15.18
		F	63.50	67.63	61.16	52.03	34.55	17.69
Sweden /f	1959	M	71.69	71.98	63.45	53.84	35.03	17.75
		F	75.24	75.25	66.57	56.75	37.43	19.49
Switzerland	1948-53	M	66.36	67.81	59.64	50.16	31.88	15.69
		F	70.85	71.86	63.55	53.86	35.02	17.77
United Kingdom								
England and Wales	1959	M	68.1	68.8	60.2	50.6	31.6	15.1
		F	73.8	74.3	65.6	55.8	36.6	19.0
Northern Ireland	1957-59	M	67.44	68.55	59.97	50.31	31.42	15.16
		F	71.82	72.77	64.15	54.35	35.15	17.83
Scotland	1959	M	66.00	67.16	58.65	48.97	30.13	14.24
		F	71.44	72.22	63.63	53.84	34.71	17.56
Yugoslavia	1952-54	M	56.92	63.47	57.54	48.29	30.56	14.93
		F	59.33	65.32	59.65	50.41	32.86	16.41
U. S. S. R.	1957-58	M	64	-	-	-	-	-
		F	71	-	-	-	-	-
Asia								
Cambodia /9	1958-59	M	44.2	49.6	47.6	39.4 10/	27.5 11/	14.5
		F	43.3	48.5	46.4	38.4 10/	28.1 11/	15.4
Ceylon	1954	M	60.3	64.3	60.2	51.0	33.1	16.6
		F	59.4	62.7	59.3	50.3	33.6	16.8
Cyprus	1948-50	M	63.6	67.3	60.3	50.9	32.9	16.9
		F	68.8	72.6	65.4	55.8	37.2	19.5
India /12	1941-50	M	32.45	39.00	38.97	33.03	20.53	10.13
		F	31.66	37.30	39.45	32.90	21.06	11.33
Israel (Jews)	1959	M	70.23	71.36	62.87	53.21	34.17	17.09
		F	72.26	73.25	64.65	54.86	35.77	18.43
Japan /13	1959	M	65.21	66.66	58.81	49.31	31.30	15.16
		F	69.88	71.05	63.06	53.45	35.08	18.10
Philippines	1946-49	M	48.81	54.74	54.64	45.98	31.14	17.72
		F	53.36	58.62	56.22	47.27	32.26	18.45
Ryukyu Islands	1955-57	M	65.8	65.5	58.3	48.9	31.7	16.3
		F	72.0	71.7	64.4	55.2	37.4	20.2

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age					
			0	1	10	20	40	60
Thailand	1947-48	M	48.69	52.00	47.87	39.81	25.56	12.69
		F	51.90	55.20	50.90	42.71	28.43	14.20
Africa								
Congo (Leopoldville) /14								
African Population /15	1950-52	M	37.64	42.45	41.40	34.41	21.48	10.63
		F	40.00	44.14	43.23	36.29	23.33	12.27
Kenya								
European population	1946-49	M	63.8	64.8	56.5	47.8	30.3	15.5
		F	69.3	70.8	62.8	53.4	34.9	17.8
Mauritius (ex. dep.)	1951-53	M	49.79	54.71	49.23	40.11	23.58	11.18
		F	52.29	56.74	52.22	43.67	28.75	14.59
Réunion	1951-55	M	47.50	53.80	49.80	40.80	25.10	12.40
		F	53.40	59.30	56.10	47.10	31.40	16.90
Union of South Africa								
Asiatics	1945-47	M	50.70	54.29	48.78	40.22	24.82	11.97
		F	49.75	52.82	47.47	39.30	24.78	11.96
Coloureds	1945-47	M	41.70	47.81	44.92	36.83	23.97	13.16
		F	44.00	49.53	47.01	39.42	27.26	14.97
Europeans	1945-47	M	63.78	65.51	57.71	48.35	30.38	15.34
		F	68.31	69.63	61.73	52.27	34.07	18.04
Oceania								
Australia /16	1953-55	M	67.14	67.86	59.53	50.10	31.65	15.47
		F	72.75	73.22	64.78	55.06	36.00	18.78
Hawaii	1949-51	M	67.76	68.77	60.36	50.86	32.41	16.79
		F	71.29	71.86	63.37	53.71	34.87	18.42
New Zealand								
Europeans	1950-52	M	68.29	69.03	60.60	51.15	32.65	16.19
		F	72.43	72.90	64.37	54.64	35.64	18.53
Maoris	1950-52	M	54.05	57.69	50.99	42.21	26.41	12.81
		F	55.88	59.08	52.05	43.29	27.00	14.41

NOTES TO TABLE

* Provisional.

1/ Values for ages 0 and 1 derived from mortality rates estimated on the basis of data for Trinidad and Tobago.

2/ Values for ages 1 and 2 derived from mortality rates computed on population assumed to have same age distribution as Jamaica, 1946.

3/ Similarity in mortality and advantages of greater stability in larger numbers led to decision to compile life table on combined experience.

4/ Colonies of Antigua, Montserrat, St. Kitts-Nevis and Anguilla, and the Virgin Islands (United Kingdom), the last of which is not a member of the West Indies Federation.

5/ Excluding tribal Indians and Canal Zone.

6/ Excluding data for Alaska and Hawaii, which became the 49th and 50th States of the Union on 3 January and 21 August 1959, respectively. Data for Hawaii are shown separately below.

7/ Data are for population born in Brazil and are derived from mortality rates based on apparent survivorship rates between censuses.

8/ Excluding Amerindians.

9/ Values derived from results of April 1959 rural demographic sample survey in 345 villages.

10/ For age 35.

11/ For age 55.

12/ Values derived from mortality rates based on apparent survivorship rates between censuses except values for ages under 5 and for 60 which are estimated. Data are for States of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Orissa, Assam, Manipur, Madras, Mysore, Travancore-Cochin, Coorg, Bombay, Saurashtra, Kutch, Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, Hyderabad, Bhopal, and Vinhya Pradesh.

13/ Japanese nationals in Japan only.

14/ Formerly Belgian Congo; declared independent 30 June 1960.

15/ Obtained from sample surveys of about 3.6 per cent of indigenous population.

16/ Excluding full-blooded aborigines.

Sources

a/ Unless otherwise noted figures were taken from: United Nations Statistical Office. Demographic Yearbook 1960. Table 23.

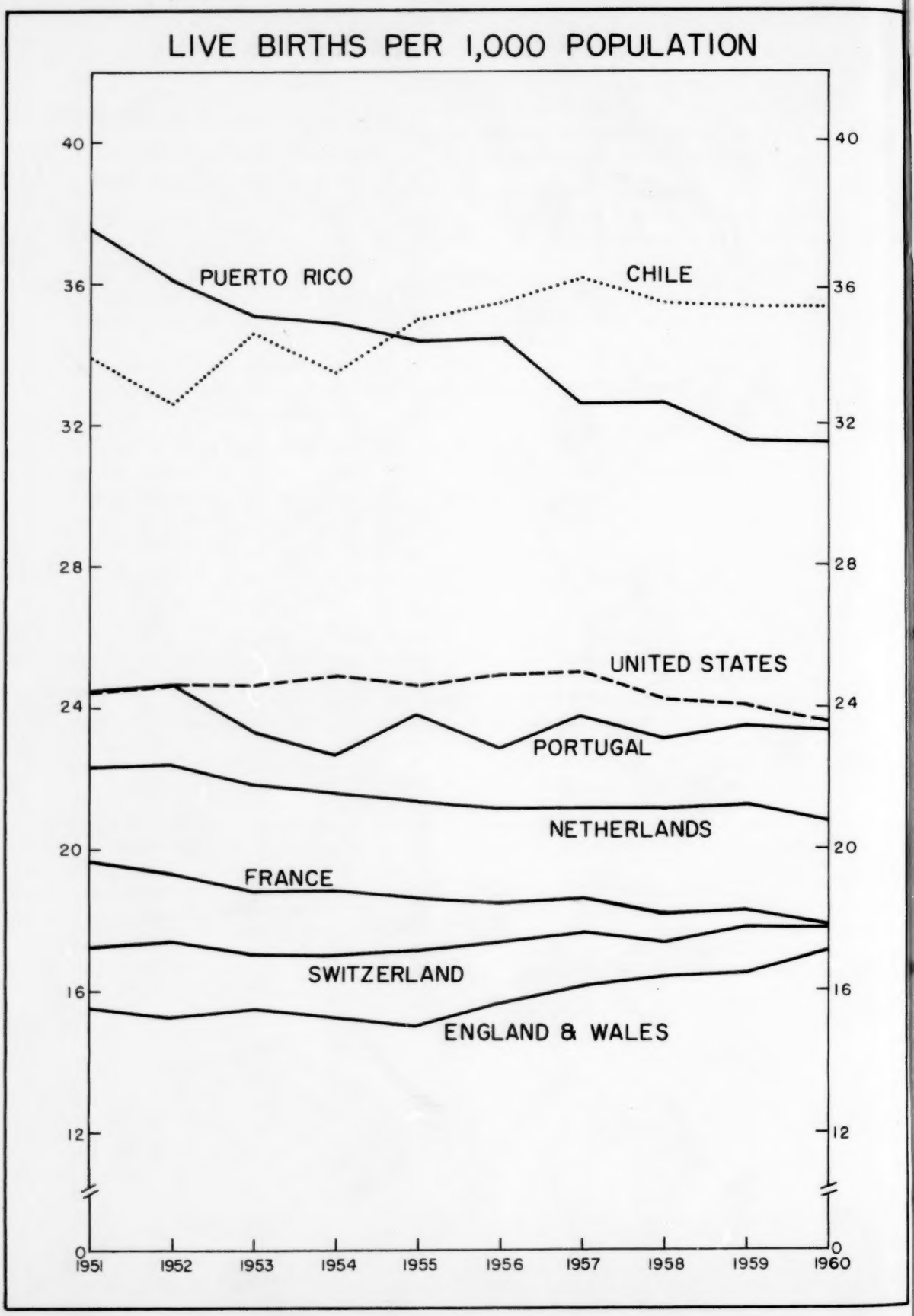
b/ Mexico. Almaraz Ugalde, A., and Bravo Becherelle, M. A. "Tablas de vida para la República Mexicana en 1950." Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Vol. 15, No. 1, March, 1955. Pp. 48-49.

c/ U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics. "Abridged Life Tables: United States, 1958." Vital Statistics of the United States. 1958, Section 5, Life Tables, P. 5-4.

d/ Venezuela. Michalup, Erich. "The Venezuelan mortality tables No. 2." Reprint from: West-East Insurance Monitor, Nov. 1958.

e/ France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. "Tables de mortalité." Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1960. P. 274.

f/ Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån. "Dödlighets- och livlängstabeller för år 1959." Statistisk Tidskrift, Vol. 10, No. 3, March 1961. Pp. 200-201.


LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION
PUERTO RICO
CHILE
UNITED STATES
PORTUGAL
NETHERLANDS
FRANCE
SWITZERLAND
ENGLAND & WALES
40
36
32
28
24
20
16
12
0
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960

R016.312 P81

Social Sciences
Public Library
Detroit, Mich

POPULATION INDEX

VOLUME 27
1961

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON
UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION
OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

Vol. 27 1961

CONTENTS

INDEX OF CURRENT ITEMS ii

INDEX OF CHARTS ii

INDEX OF STATISTICS ii

INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHY ii

NOTES ON SOURCES v

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX xii

AUTHOR INDEX xxiii

Editor: Dorothy Good

Consulting Editors: Frank W. Notestein, Ansley J. Coale

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; for the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, 5 Ivy Lane, Princeton, N.J. Annual subscription $5.00

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Professor Kurt B. Mayer, Secretary-Treasurer, Population Association of America, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Brown University, Providence 12, Rhode Island.

CURRENT ITEMS

	Page
Good, Dorothy. - Notes on the Demography of Algeria	3
Hamilton, C. Horace. - Some Problems of Method in Internal Migration Research	297
International Population Conference	221
Taeuber, Irene B. - Population Growth in a Chinese Microcosm: Taiwan	101
The 1961 Meeting of the Population Association	207

CHARTS

Front Cover	Vol. 27, No.
Algeria. Census Characteristics, 1954	1
Age Structure of the Chinese Population of Taiwan in 1905	2
U.S.S.R. Population - Age-Sex Distribution: 1959	3
Per Cent Distribution by Educational Status of Persons 16 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, for the United States: October 1960	4
Back Cover	
Deaths per 1,000 Population	1
Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births	2
Excess of Births Over Deaths per 1,000 Population	3
Live Births per 1,000 Population	4

STATISTICS

	Page
Population Size and Growth	92
Reproduction Rates and Intrinsic Vital Rates	189
Birth Rates	278
Death Rates	280
Infant Mortality Rates	282
Marriage Rates	284
Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries	377

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. General Population Studies and Theory	33, 127, 222, 308
B. Regional Population Studies:	
Historical Studies	37, 130, 225, 312
Regional Demography	38, 131, 226, 314
Surveys Containing Demographic Material	39, 135, 229, 315
C. Spatial Distribution:	
General Spatial Distribution	40, 137, 229, 316
Urban Patterns	40, 138, 231, 317
Rural Patterns	42, 139, 232, 318
D. Trends in Population Size:	
Past Trends	42, 140, 232, 319
Estimates	43, 141, 233, 319
Projections and Predictions	44, 142, 233, 320

E. Mortality:
- General Mortality 44, 143, 234, 321
- Prenatal and Perinatal Mortality 45, 143, 235, 322
- Infant Mortality 45, 144, 235, 322
- Mortality at Other Ages 46, 144, 235, 322
- Life Tables 46, 144, 236, 322
- Mortality by Social and Economic Groups 47, 145, 236, 323
- Mortality by Cause 47, 145, 236, 323

F. Fertility and Natural Increase:
- General Fertility 48, 146, 237, 324
- Differential Fertility 50, 147, 238, 325
- Sterility and Other Pathology 51, 147, 239, 326
- Fertility Controls 52, 148, 239, 326
- Natural Increase 53, 149, 239, 328

G. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:
- Marriage and Divorce 53, 149, 240, 328
- The Family 54, 150, 240, 329

H. International Migration:
- General 54, 151, 241, 330
- Settlement and Resettlement 56, 151, 242, 331
- Temporary Movements . . . . . 56, 151, ---, 331
- Refugees 57, 151, 242, 331

I. Internal Migration:
- General 57, 152, 242, 331
- Rural-Urban 58, 153, 243, 332
- Settlement and Resettlement 59, 153, 243, 333

J. Characteristics:
- Demographic Characteristics 59, 153, 243, 333
- Biological Characteristics 59, 154, 244, 334
- Psychological Characteristics . . . . . 60, 154, 245, ---
- Economic Characteristics 60, 154, 245, 334
- Social Characteristics 61, 156, 245, 336
- Ethnic Characteristics 61, 156, 246, 337

K. Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
- Demographic Factors and Resources 63, 156, 247, 338
- Economic Growth 63, 157, 247, 339
- Labor-Force Participation 64, 159, 248, 341
- Occupation and Industry 66, 160, 249, 343
- Business Fluctuations 66, 161, 251, 344
- Economic Dependency 67, 161, 251, 344
- Other Economic Variables . . . . . 67, 162, ---, 346

L. Other Interrelations:
- Demographic and Social Factors 67, 162, 252, 346
- Demographic and Political Factors 69, 163, 252, 347
- Demographic Factors and Health 69, 164, 253, 348
- Demographic and Other Factors 69, 165, 254, 349

M. Policies:
- General Population Policy 69, 165, 254, 350
- Measures Affecting Fertility 69, 165, 254, 350
- Policy on Internal Redistribution 70, 166, 255, 350
- Policy on International Migration 70, 166, 255, 351
- Policy on Quality 71, 167, 256, 351

N. Methods of Research and Analysis 71, 167, 256, 352

O. Organization and Administration:
- Registration of Vital Statistics 72, 168, 258, 353
- Population Censuses and Registers 73, 168, 258, 354
- Other Data Collecting and Processing 73, 169, 259, 355

P. Professional Meetings and Conferences 74, 170, 260, 355

Q. Bibliographies 75, 171, 261, 358

R. New Periodicals 76, 172, 262, 359

S. Official Statistical Publications 76, 173, 263, 359

thr
pro
phi
agr
pri
Cu
Ag
Eu
Th
sta
gra

Ad

Af

Bi

Bi

Bi

Be

Bu

B

B

B

C

C

D

E

E

E

NOTES ON SOURCES

The following lists of current bibliographies and of other periodicals comprise those checked through regularly in the preparation of Population Index. The endeavor is to see each issue as promptly as possible, though some lags are unavoidable. In addition, a number of other bibliographies and periodicals are seen less consistently. In the list of periodicals, medical, geographical, agricultural, historical, political, and East European literature is lightly represented, because primary reliance has been placed upon outstanding bibliographies, notably on the Index Medicus, Current Geographical Publications, the Bibliography of Agriculture of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, the American Historical Review, the American Political Science Review, and the East European Accessions Index and Monthly Index of Russian Accessions of the Library of Congress. This listing of sources excludes statistical and other official publications that do not contain substantive articles, serial publications that are not periodical, and of course, the books and monographs seen.

A. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Additions to the Library, with Slavic Supplement. (International Labour Office, Library.) Geneva.

African Abstracts. (International African Institute.) London.

Bibliografía Económica de México. (Banco de México, Biblioteca.) México, D. F.

Bibliography of Agriculture. (U. S. Department of Agriculture.) Washington.

Biological Abstracts. (University of Pennsylvania.) Philadelphia.

Boletin Bibliográfico. (Banco de México, Biblioteca.) México, D. F.

Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine. (France. Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques.) Paris.

Bulletin of the New York Public Library. New York.

Bulletin of the Public Affairs Information Service. New York.

Bulletin Signalétique. Philosophie. Sciences Humaines. (France. Ministère de l'-Education Nationale.) Paris.

Canadiana. (Canadian National Library.) Ottawa.

Current Geographical Publications. (American Geographical Society.) New York.

Documentation Economique. (France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.) Paris.

East European Accessions Index. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.

Economic Abstracts. (Netherlands. Ministry of Economic Affairs, Library of Economic Information.) The Hague.

Foreign Statistical Publications: Accession List. (U. S. Bureau of the Census. Washington.

Government Publications Monthly List. (Great Britain. H. M. Stationery Office.) London.

Index Medicus. National Library of Medicine. Washington.

Index to Survey of China Mainland Press, Extracts from China Mainland Magazines, and Current Background. (American Consulate General.) Hong Kong.

Information Bulletin. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.

Inter-American Review of Bibliography. (Pan American Union, Inter-American Committee on Bibliography.) Washington.

International Bibliography of Economics. (U. N. E. S. C. O.) Paris.

International Bibliography of Social and Cultural Anthropology. (U. N. E. S. C. O.) Paris.

International Bibliography of Sociology. (U. N. E. S. C. O.) Paris.

Library News. (World Health Organization, Library.) Geneva.

Library Notes. (U. S. Bureau of the Census.) Washington.

List of Accessions. (U. S. Department of the Interior, Library.) Washington.

List of Books Accessioned and Periodical Articles Indexed. (Pan American Union, Columbus Memorial Library.) Washington.

List of Recent Additions. (International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Joint Library.) Washington.

List of Recent Periodical Articles. (International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Joint Library.) Washington.

List of Selected Articles. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
Liste des Ouvrages Entrés. (France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques, Service Central de la Documentation, Bibliothèque.) Paris.
Monthly Catalog. (U. S. Superintendent of Documents.) Washington.
Monthly Index of Russian Accessions. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Monthly List of Additions. (London School of Economics and Political Science, British Library of Political and Economic Science.) London.
Monthly List of Books Catalogued in the Library of the United Nations. Geneva.
Monthly List of Publications Received. (Inter American Statistical Institute.) Washington.
Monthly List of Selected Articles. (United Nations Library.) Geneva.
New Publications. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
Psychological Abstracts. (American Psychological Association.) Lancaster, Pa.
Publications Monthly Catalogue. (Canadian Government.) Ottawa.
Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Schweizerische Bibliographie für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft. Bibliothek des Eidgenössischen Statistischen Amtes. Bern.
Sociological Abstracts. New York.
Southern Asia Social Science Bibliography. (Unesco Research Centre on the Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia.) Calcutta.
Tropical Abstracts. (Netherlands Royal Tropical Institute.) Amsterdam.
United Nations Documents Index. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
U. S. Library of Congress, Card Division. [Weekly Proof Sheets]. Washington.

B. OTHER PERIODICALS

-A-

Acta Sociologica: Scandinavian Review of Sociology. Copenhagen.
Actualité Economique. Montreal.
Africa. Madrid.
Africa: Journal of the International African Institute. London.
Agricultural Economics Research. Washington.
Allgemeines Statistisches Archiv. Munich.
América Indígena. México, D. F.
American Anthropologist. Beloit, Wis.
American Economic Review. Evanston, Ill.
American Historical Review. Richmond, Va.
American Journal of Economics and Sociology. New York.
American Journal of Human Genetics. Baltimore.
American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. New York.
American Journal of Sociology. Chicago.
American Political Science Review. Washington.
American Slavic and East European Review. New York.
American Sociological Review. New York.
American Statistician. Washington.
Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations. Paris.
Annales de Sciences Economiques Appliquées. Louvain.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia.
Annals of the Hitotsubashi Academy. Tokyo.
Annals of Mathematical Statistics. Stanford, Calif.
Applied Statistics. Edinburgh.
Arbeits- und Sozialstatistische Mitteilungen des Bundesministeriums für Arbeit und Sozialordnung. Bonn.
Arkansas Economist. Little Rock.
Arquivos de Higiene e Saúde Publica. São Paulo.
Artha Vijnāna. Poona.
Arthaniti. Calcutta.
Asian Affairs. Tokyo.
Asian Economic Review. Hyderabad.
Asian Studies. Bombay.
Australian Journal of Politics and History. Brisbane.
Australian Journal of Statistics. Sydney.
Australian Outlook. Melbourne.
Australian Quarterly. Sydney.

-B-

Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review. Rome.
Berichte über Landwirtschaft: Zeitschrift für Agrarpolitik und Landwirtschaft. Hamburg.
Berliner Statistik. Monatsschrift. Berlin.
Berliner Statistik. Sonderhefte. Berlin.
Biometrics. Blacksburg, Va.
Biometrika. London.
Boletim Estatístico. Rio de Janeiro.

Boletim Geral do Ultramar. Lisbon.
Boletim do Centro Latino-Americano de Pesquisas em Ciências sociais. Rio de Janeiro.
Boletim do Instituto de Angola. Luanda.
Boletin de Divulgaciones Estadísticas. Ciudad Trujillo.
British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine. London.
British Journal of Psychology. London.
British Journal of Sociology. London.
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. Brussels.
Bulletin Economique et Juridique. Algiers.
Bulletin Economique et Social du Maroc. Rabat.
Bulletin de l'Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire. Dakar.
Bulletin, Inter-African Committee on Statistics. London.
Bulletin, Inter-African Labour Institute. London.
Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique d'Outre-Mer. Supplement Série Etudes. Paris.
Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Statistics. Oxford, Eng.
Bulletin of the World Health Organization. Geneva.
Business Horizons. Bloomington, Ind.

-C-

Cahiers Internationaux de Sociologie. Paris.
Calcutta Statistical Association Bulletin. Calcutta.
Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science. Toronto.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Comparative Studies in Society and History. The Hague.
Conference Board Business Record. (National Industrial Conference Board.) New York.
Corona: The Journal of Her Majesty's Overseas Service. London.
Current Economic Comment. Champaign, Ill.
Current Sociology. London and Oxford.

-D-

Demográfia: Népességtudományi Folyóirat. Budapest.
Demografie: Revue pro Výzkum Populačního Vývoje. Prague.
Démographe, Le. Paris.
Department of State Bulletin. Washington.
Documenti di Vita Italiana. Rome.

-E-

East African Economics Review. Nairobi.
Eastern Economist. New Delhi.
Econometrica. New Haven.
Economía: Revista de la Faculta de Sciencias Económicas de la Universidad de Chile. Santiago.
Economia Internazionale. Genoa.
Economia e Storia. Rome.
Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East. Bangkok.
Economic Bulletin for Europe. Geneva.
Economic Bulletin for Latin America. Santiago.
Economic Development and Cultural Change. Chicago.
Economic Geography. Worcester, Mass.
Economic History Review. Oxford and Utrecht.
Economic Journal. London and Cambridge.
Economic Record. Victoria.
Economica. London.
Economie: Tijdschrift voor Algemeen Economische, Bedrijfs-economische en Sociale Vraagstukken. Tilburg.
Economie Appliquée. Paris.
Economisch en Sociaal Tijdschrift. Antwerp.
Economisch-Statistische Berichten. Rotterdam.
Economist. Haarlem.
Economist. London.
Educação e Ciências Sociais. Rio de Janeiro.
Egypte Contemporaine. Cairo.
Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia [Economics and Finance in Indonesia]. Djakarta.
Ekonomisk Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Ekonomiska Samfundets Tidskrift. Helsinki.
Ekonomista. Warsaw.
Estadística. Washington.
Estadística Española: Revista del Instituto Nacional de Estadística. Madrid.
Etudes et Conjoncture. Paris.
Etudes Economiques. Mons.
Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique. Paris.
Eugenics Quarterly. New York.
Eugenics Review. London.

-F-

Far Eastern Economic Review. Hong Kong.
Farm Economist. Oxford, Eng.
Fertility and Sterility. New York.
Foreign Affairs. New York.

-G-

Geographical Journal. London.

Geographical Review. New York.
Giornale degli Economisti e Annali de Economia. Padua.
Gospodarka Planowa. Warsaw.

-H-

Human Biology. Detroit.

-I-

India Quarterly. New Delhi.
Indian Economic Journal. Bombay.
Indian Journal of Economics. Allahabad.
Industria: Rivista di Economia Politica. Milan.
Industrial and Labor Relations Review. Ithaca, N. Y.
Industry and Labour. Geneva.
Informaciones Económicas. Washington.
Inter-American Economic Affairs. Washington.
International Affairs. London.
International Journal. Toronto.
International Journal of Fertility. Ann Arbor, Mich., and Forest Hills, N. Y.
International Labour Review. Geneva.
International Social Science Journal. Paris.
Irish Trade Journal and Statistical Bulletin. Dublin.
Israel Economist. Jerusalem.
Italian Affairs. Rome.
Items, Social Science Research Council. New York.

-J-

Jahrbüch für Sozialwissenschaft. Göttingen.
Jahnbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Stuttgart.
JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association. Chicago.
Jewish Social Studies. New York.
Jinko Mondai Kenkyu [The Journal of Population Problems]. Tokyo.
Journal of African Administration. London.
Journal of the American Statistical Association. Washington.
Journal of African History. London.
Journal of Asian Studies. Ann Arbor.
Journal of Business. Chicago.
Journal of Economic History. New York.
Journal of Family Welfare. Bombay.
Journal of Farm Economics. Menasha, Wis.
Journal of Gerontology. St. Louis.
Journal of Heredity. Washington.
Journal of Industrial Economics. Oxford, Eng.
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London.
Journal of Philippine Statistics. Manila.
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago.
Journal of Politics. Gainesville, Fla.
Journal of Reproduction and Fertility. Oxford, Eng.
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A and B. London.
Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris.
Journal of the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Dublin.
Journal of the Town Planning Institute. London.

-K-

Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie. Cologne.
Kyklos. Basel.

-L-

Labour Gazette. Ottawa.
Labor Market and Employment Security. Washington.
Lancet. London.
Land Economics. Madison.
Liiketaloudellinen Aikakauskirja [Journal of Business Economics]. Helsinki.
London and Cambridge Economic Bulletin. London.

-M-

Maandstatistiek van de Bevolking. The Hague.
Malayan Economic Review. Singapore.
Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies. Manchester, Eng.
Marchés Tropicaux et Méditerrannéens. Paris.
Marriage and Family Living. Minneapolis.
Mental Hygiene. New York.
Metrika: Zeitschrift für Theoretische und Angewandte Statistik. Würzburg.
Metroeconomica. Trieste.
Metron. Rome.
Michigan Business Review. Ann Arbor.
Middle East Journal. Washington.
Middle Eastern Affairs. New York.
Migration. Geneva.
Migration News. (I.C.M.C., International Catholic Migration Commission.) Geneva.
Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly. New York.
Monatsberichte des Österreichischen Institutes für Wirtschaftsforschung. Vienna.

Mondo Aperto: Rivista di Politica Economica Internazionale. Rome.
Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and Statistics. (F.A.O.) Rome.
Monthly Labor Review. Washington.

-N-

Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.
News of Population and Birth Control. London.

-O-

Økonomi og Politik. Copenhagen.
Orbis. Philadelphia.
Oriental Economist. Tokyo.
Osaka Economic Papers. Osaka.
Oxford Economic Papers. Oxford, Eng.

-P-

Pacific Affairs. New York.
Pakistan Economic Journal. Lahore.
Philippine Economy Review. Manila.
Philippine Statistician. Manila.
Phylon. Atlanta.
Planned Parenthood. Bombay.
Plánované Hospodářství. Prague.
Planovo Stopanstvo. Sofia.
Planovoe Khoziaistvo. Moscow.
Polish Review. New York.
Political Science Quarterly. New York.
Political Studies. London.
Population: Revue Trimestrielle. Paris.
Population Bulletin. Washington.
Population Review. Madras.
Population Studies. London.
Pour la Vie. Paris.
Previdenza Sociale. Rome.
Probleme Economice. Bucharest.
Problèmes Economiques. Paris.
Problems of Economics. [English translation of selections from Soviet periodicals.] New York.
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
Public Administration. London.
Public Administration Review. Chicago.
Public Health Reports. Washington.
Public Opinion Quarterly. Princeton.

-Q-

Quarterly Journal of Economics. Cambridge, Mass.
Quarterly Review of Biology. Washington.

-R-

Rassegna del Lavoro. Rome.
Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro. Rome.
Raumforschung und Raumordnung. Bad Godesberg and Hanover.
Recherches Economiques de Louvain.
Recherches Sociographiques. Quebec.
R. E. M. P. [Research Group for European Migration Problems] Bulletin. The Hague.
Research Studies: A Quarterly Publication of Washington State University. Pullman.
Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy. Rome.
Review of Economic Studies. Cambridge, Eng.
Review of Economics and Statistics. Cambridge, Mass.
Review of the River Plate. Buenos Aires.
Review of Social Economy. Milwaukee.
Revista Brasileira de Estatística. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista de Economia. Lisbon.
Revista de Economía. Montevideo.
Revista de Estudios de la Vida Local. Madrid.
Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y Comerciales. Lima, Peru.
Revista de Statistica. Bucharest.
Revista Interamericana de Ciencias Sociales. Washington.
Revista Internacional de Sociología. Madrid.
Revista de Sanidad y Asistencia Social. Madrid.
Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública. Madrid.
Revista de Trabajos. Madrid.
Revista do Centro de Estudos Demográficos. Lisbon.
Revista do Conselho Nacional de Economia. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista do Serviço Público. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista Sindical de Estadística. Madrid.
Revue Administrative. Paris.
Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon. Liége.
Revue d'Economie Politique. Paris.
Revue Economique. Paris.
Revue Economique Française. Paris.
Revue Française de Science Politique. Paris.
Revue Française de Sociologie. Paris.
Revue Française du Travail. Paris.
Revue d'Histoire Economique et Sociale. Paris.
Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie. Brussels.
Revue de l'Institut International de Statistique. The Hague.
Revue Juridique et Economique du Sud-Ouest, Série Economique. Bordeaux.

Revue des Sciences Economiques. Liége.
Revue de Statistique Appliquée. Paris.
Revue du Travail. Brussels.
Ricerca Scientifica. Rome.
Ricerche Economiche. Venice.
Rivista di Economia Agraria. Rome.
Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali. Milan.
Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali. Milan and Padua.
Rivista Italiana di Demografia e Statistica. Rome.
Rivista di Politica Economica. Rome.
Rural Sociology: Official Journal of the Rural Sociological Society. Ithaca, N. Y.
Russian Review. Hanover, N. H.

-S-

Sankhyā. Series B. Calcutta.
Scandinavian Economic History Review. Stockholm.
Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft. Berlin.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik. Basel.
Science. Washington.
Science and Society. New York.
Scottish Journal of Political Economy. Edinburgh.
Selections from China Mainland Magazines. Hong Kong.
Social and Economic Studies. Mona, Jamaica.
Social Forces. Chapel Hill, N. C.
Social Order. St. Louis.
Social Research. New York.
Social Security Bulletin. Washington.
Sociala Meddelanden. Stockholm.
Socialt Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.
Sociological Quarterly. Carbondale, Ill.
Sociological Review. Keele, Staffordshire.
Sociologus. Berlin.
Sociology and Social Research. Los Angeles.
Sosiaalinen Aikakauskirja [Social Tidskrift]. Helsinki.
South African Journal of Economics. Johannesburg.
South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin. Nouméa, New Caledonia.
Southern Economic Journal. Chapel Hill, N. C.
Southwestern Social Science Quarterly. Baton Rouge, La.
Sovetskoe Zdravookhranenie. Moscow.
Soviet Geography: Review and Translation. New York.
Soviet Studies. Oxford, Eng.
Statistica. Bologna.
Statistical Bulletin. (Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.) New York.
Statistical Notes of Japan. Tokyo.
Statistical Reporter. Washington.
Statistička Revija. Belgrade.
Statistický Obzor. Prague.
Statistische Nachrichten. Vienna.
Statistische Praxis. Berlin.
Statistisk Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Statistiske Efterretninger. Copenhagen.
Statistiske Meldinger. Oslo.
Statisztikai Szemle. Budapest.
Statsøkonomisk Tidsskrift. Oslo.
Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift for Politik, Statistik, Ekonomi. Lund.
Studi Economici. Naples.

-T-

Tiers-Monde. Paris.
Tijdschrift voor Economie. Louvain.
Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie. Rotterdam.
Tilastokatsauksia [Bulletin of Statistics]. Helsinki.
Town and Country Planning. London.
Town Planning Review. Liverpool.
Trabajos de Estadística. Madrid.
Transactions of the Manchester Statistical Society. Manchester, Eng.
Transactions of the Society of Actuaries. Chicago.
Trimestre Económico. México, D. F.

-V-

Vestnik Statistiki. Moscow.
Vie Economique et Sociale. Antwerp.
Vierteljahreshefte zur Statistik der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Berlin.
Vierteljahreschefte zur Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin.
Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Wiesbaden.
Voprosy Ekonomiki. Moscow.

-W-

Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv. Kiel.
Western Political Quarterly. Salt Lake City.
WHO Chronicle. Geneva.
Wirtschaft und Statistik. Wiesbaden.
Wirtschaftswissenschaft. Berlin.
World Politics. Princeton.
World Today. London.

-Y, Z-

Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic and Social Research. Hull, Leeds, and Sheffield.

Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft. Tübingen.

Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie. Vienna.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 1010, 3284.
Central America - 3045, 3221.

British Honduras - 4387.

Canada:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2096.
Regional Population Studies - 1059, 2039, 2473, 4033, 4213, 4214.
Spatial Distribution - 1098, 1100, 2039, 2096, 2106, 2136, 2473, 4213, 4282.
Trends in Population Size - 1111, 2039, 2136, 4114, 4214.
Mortality - 1136, 1152, 1167, 1299, 1300, 1391, 3175, 4033, 4144.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 4188, 4214.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 4282.
International Migration - 1255, 1263, 2508, 3469, 4213, 4214.
Internal Migration - 2096, 4213, 4282.
Characteristics - 1299, 1300, 1327, 2136, 2508, 3469, 3492, 4033, 4114, 4213.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2351, 2370, 3331, 4323.
Other Interrelations - 1136, 1391, 2106, 2391, 3363, 3369, 4144.
Policies - 1421, 2096, 3391.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 4114, 4214.
Organization and Administration - 2473, 3363, 3369, 4384.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4464.
Bibliographies - 2096, 3469, 4114.
Official Statistical Publications - 2508, 3363, 3492.

Costa Rica - 1488.

Cuba - 2149, 2354, 2444, 3246.

Dominican Republic - 2049, 2472, 2509.

Greenland - 2138.

Guadeloupe - 4535.

Haiti - 2068.

Honduras - 2037.

Jamaica - 1362, 4034.

Martinique - 4535.

Mexico - 1102, 1166, 1292, 1470, 2040, 2292, 3055, 4061, 4418, 4425.

Nicaragua - 2061.

Panama - 3045.

Puerto Rico - 1346, 1499, 2225, 2227, 2252, 2362, 2424, 2510, 2511, 3129, 4311, 4316, 4378.

Trinidad and Tobago - 1208, 1322, 2358, 3219, 4167, 4288, 4296.

United States:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1002, 1044, 1016, 1018, 1019, 1023, 1026, 1027, 1033, 1088, 1337, 1373, 2002, 2011, 2096, 2184, 2244, 2424, 2502, 3013, 3020, 3027, 3032, 3338, 3341, 3464, 3484, 3499, 4019, 4020, 4029, 4030, 4307, 4308, 4374, 4393, 4485.
Regional Population Studies:
Historical Studies - 1056, 1253, 1263, 1298, 1348, 1361, 1475, 2029, 2032, 2442, 3466, 3478, 3495, 4044, 4048, 4049, 4307, 4370.
Regional Demography - 1056, 1067, 1071, 3464, 4306.
Surveys Containing Demographic Material - 1074.
Spatial Distribution:
General Spatial Distribution - 1002, 1067, 1089, 1098, 1323, 1338, 2011, 2096, 2434, 3099, 3107, 4285, 4436, 4486, 4489.
Urban Patterns - 1088, 1089, 1110, 1328, 1392, 1413, 1473, 3013, 3099, 3104, 3107, 3109, 3113, 3422, 3464, 4030, 4093, 4464, 4488.
Trends in Population Size:
Past Trends - 1027, 1067, 1074, 1110, 1298, 1388, 1396, 2145, 2424, 3013, 3099, 3104, 3107, 3279, 4108, 4246, 4488.
Estimates - 1118, 3124, 3127, 3128, 3279, 3309, 3464, 4108, 4435, 4491.
Projections and Predictions - 1120, 1338, 2011, 2159, 2298, 2334, 2387, 3013, 3032, 3137, 3388, 3422, 3464, 4019, 4109, 4114, 4119, 4354, 4370, 4464, 4491.
Mortality:
General Mortality - 1027, 1135, 1447, 2161, 3388, 4020, 4128, 4130, 4142, 4147.
Prenatal and Perinatal Mortality - 3146.
Infant Mortality - 3155.

United States, Mortality (cont.)
Mortality at Other Ages - 2174, 4130, 4146.
Life Tables - 4142.
Mortality by Social and Economic Groups - 1074, 1162-1164, 1179, 2184, 3146, 3155, 3167, 3184, 3464, 4108, 4128, 4130, 4146, 4147, 4196.
Mortality by Cause - 1175, 1177, 1179, 1299, 1431, 1436, 1499, 2188, 2194, 3146, 3155, 3167, 3173, 3184, 3373, 4128, 4130, 4247, 4394, 4496.
Fertility and Natural Increase:
General Fertility - 1027, 1044, 1186, 1373, 1377, 1445, 1447, 2202, 2206, 2240, 2448, 3359, 4020, 4029, 4157, 4490.
Differential Fertility - 1044, 1204, 1205, 1213, 1242, 1373, 2202, 4029, 4168, 4196, 4490.
Sterility and Other Pathology - 1237, 2212, 3146, 3202, 4196.
Fertility Controls - 1215, 1423, 2216, 2221, 2228, 2424, 3013, 3027, 3202, 3204, 3208, 3359, 3413, 4029, 4168.
Natural Increase - 3127, 3311.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:
Marriage and Divorce - 1023, 1233, 1237, 1377, 1379, 1398, 1437, 2235, 2240, 2244, 3258, 4196, 4198, 4490, 4494.
The Family - 1186, 1242, 1244, 1373, 1379, 1398, 1437, 2202, 2221, 2244, 2399, 2514, 3124, 3258, 3309, 3364, 4019, 4029, 4109, 4196, 4260, 4371, 4490.
International Migration:
General - 1056, 1253, 1256, 1263, 1267, 1348, 1361, 1419, 1422, 1467, 1470, 1481, 2029, 2250, 2252, 2442, 2443, 3013, 3020, 3311, 3499, 4020, 4048, 4212, 4307, 4370.
Temporary Movements - 1470, 4425.
Refugees - 2443, 2444, 3246, 4225, 4370, 4422.
Internal Migration:
General - 1056, 1088, 1284, 1286, 1328, 1348, 1395, 1467, 1491, 2011, 2096, 2259, 2265-2268, 3013, 3020, 3032, 3127, 3311, 3341, 3403, 3479, 4020, 4029, 4226, 4464.
Rural-Urban - 1467, 2265, 2434, 3254.
Characteristics:
Demographic Characteristics - 1027, 1033, 1490, 1491, 1494, 2276, 3258, 3262, 3311, 3493, 4168, 4246, 4358, 4359, 4487, 4488.
Biological Characteristics - 1298-1300, 2284, 3265, 3266, 3375, 3388, 3495, 4247.
Psychological Characteristics - 2502.

United States, Characteristics (cont.)
Economic Characteristics - 1095, 1311, 1348, 1361, 1363, 1366, 1369, 1383, 1388, 1468, 1476, 1477, 1492, 1494, 1495, 2294, 2298, 2350, 2360, 2382, 2383, 2387, 2389, 2433, 2474, 2482, 2502, 2512, 2514, 2515, 2519, 2520, 2523, 3128, 3279, 3311, 3495, 3497, 3498, 4114, 4119, 4259, 4260, 4307, 4350, 4352, 4354, 4358, 4359, 4464, 4480, 4493, 4497.
Social Characteristics - 1316, 1470, 3282, 4168, 4260, 4279, 4281, 4370, 4371, 4464, 4490, 4491.
Ethnic Characteristics - 1056, 1252, 1323, 1328, 1331, 1335, 1363, 1388, 1395, 1470, 3258, 3341, 4108, 4285, 4448.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
Demographic Factors and Resources - 1089, 1337, 1338, 1348, 1375, 2011, 2159, 2424, 3013, 3020.
Economic Growth - 1348, 1366, 1378, 2029, 2330, 2334, 2338, 2424, 3013, 3020, 3304, 3309, 3311, 4306-4308, 4464.
Labor-Force Participation - 1033, 1361, 1363, 1366, 1367, 1374, 2032, 2350, 2360, 2363, 2365-2367, 2433, 2474, 2515, 2518, 3013, 3020, 3311, 3316, 3319, 3325, 3351, 3464, 3495, 3498, 4019, 4119, 4330, 4347, 4497.
Occupation and Industry - 1369, 1467, 2002, 2032, 2103, 3137, 3254, 3311, 3325, 3332, 3338, 3341, 3464, 3479, 3498, 4020, 4119, 4226, 4307, 4464.
Business Fluctuations - 1286, 1373-1379, 2240, 2515, 4307, 4308, 4347.
Economic Dependency - 1033, 1379, 1383, 2002, 2382, 2383, 2385-2387, 2360, 2365, 2502, 3351, 4306, 4308, 4350, 4352, 4354, 4358, 4359.
Other Economic Variables - 2389.
Other Interrelations:
Demographic and Social Factors - 1033, 1044, 1056, 1213, 1233, 1237, 1244, 1252, 1253, 1331, 2029, 2103, 2244, 2367, 2399, 2424, 2502, 4020, 4029, 4370, 4371, 4374, 4393.
Demographic and Political Factors - 1118, 1473, 2029, 2407, 2410, 2424, 2434, 3359, 3388, 3408, 4371.
Demographic Factors and Health - 1019, 1033, 1074, 1135, 1479, 1486, 2002, 2216, 2416, 2476, 2481, 2500, 3364, 3373, 3375, 3388, 3500, 3501, 4130, 4393, 4394, 4464.
Policies:
General Population Policy - 2002, 2424, 3013, 3027, 3388.
Measures Affecting Fertility - 1215,

United States, Policies, Measures Affecting Fertility (cont.)
1423, 1467, 2002, 2228, 2424, 3027, 3392, 3413, 4411.
Policy on Internal Redistribution - 1089, 1095, 1338, 1413, 1473, 2096, 2267, 2433, 2434, 3403, 3422, 4285.
Policy on International Migration - 1419, 1422, 1481, 2250, 2442-2444, 3246, 3404, 3408, 3410, 3499, 4049, 4212, 4370, 4422, 4425.
Policy on Quality - 1423, 2424, 2445, 3027, 3413, 3415.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1023, 1120, 1374, 1376, 1379, 2011, 2221, 2265, 2387, 2448, 3013, 3137, 3316, 3373, 3388, 3422, 3464, 4019, 4020, 4029, 4108, 4114, 4119, 4157, 4246, 4308, 4433, 4435, 4436, 4451, 4464.
Organization and Administration:
Registration and Vital Statistics - 1431, 1436, 1437, 1445, 1447, 4147, 4448.
Population Censuses and Registers - 1002, 1456, 2265, 2512, 3113, 3128, 3440, 3464, 4108, 4246, 4448, 4451, 4459, 4464.
Other Data Collecting and Processing - 1016, 1019, 1316, 1463, 1468, 1476, 1477, 2265, 2474, 2476, 2482, 2515, 4029.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1018, 1026, 1033, 1177, 1244, 1467, 2161, 2216, 2268, 3109, 3464, 4358, 4359, 4464, 4465.
Bibliographies - 1213, 1237, 1252, 1293, 1298, 1470, 1473, 1475-1477, 1479, 2096, 2265, 2500, 2502, 3027, 3364, 3466, 3478, 3479, 4029, 4114, 4279, 4307, 4480, 4492.
New Periodicals - 1481, 1486, 3484, 4485.
Official Statistical Publications - 1118, 1456, 1475-1477, 1489-1499, 2512-2518, 3478, 3493-3501, 4044, 4486-4497.
Regions:
Atlantic States - 2259.
Midcontinent - 2266.
New England - 2032.
North Central - 1099, 1209, 4344.
South - 1074, 1088, 2220, 4365.
Southwest - 4101.
West - 4498.
West North Central - 2103.
States [See also Hawaii under Oceania]:
Alabama - 1366.
Alaska - 1098, 1499, 2076, 2083, 2344.
Arizona - 2377.
Arkansas - 3330, 4271.
California - 1436, 2158, 2183, 2436, 2519, 4448, 4464.
Colorado - 4228.
Connecticut - 1366, 2420, 4412.
Delaware - 1067, 1366.
United States, States (cont.)
Florida - 1335, 1366, 2146, 4115.
Georgia - 1366, 3209, 4104, 4226, 4403.
Illinois - 1113, 1328.
Indiana - 2123, 2451, 3006, 3120.
Iowa - 2034, 2420, 3358.
Kansas - 1335, 2143, 4233.
Louisiana - 1366, 2127.
Maine - 3359.
Maryland - 2385, 3433.
Massachusetts - 4102.
Michigan - 1112, 2129, 3349.
Minnesota - 1293, 2414.
Mississippi - 1110, 1335, 1388, 4238.
Missouri - 3270, 4106.
Montana - 2081, 2294.
New Hampshire - 2080, 4078.
New Mexico - 1071, 1366.
New York State - 1301, 2259, 2420, 2521, 2522, 3278, 4262, 4307, 4334.
North Carolina - 1335, 3046, 3134, 4226.
Ohio - 1108, 2386, 3250, 4231, 4369.
Oklahoma - 1335, 2523, 3135, 3181.
Oregon - 3121, 4092, 4105.
Pennsylvania - 1116, 1398, 2125, 2169, 3187, 3502.
South Carolina - 1335, 3047, 4079, 4226.
South Dakota - 4063.
Tennessee - 2074, 2301.
Texas - 2266, 4382.
Utah - 2419.
Virginia - 1366, 4074.
Washington State - 1396, 2280, 2349, 4272.
Wisconsin - 1431, 3100, 3253, 3329, 4072.
Wyoming - 4290.
Counties:
Cuyahoga County, Ohio - 3174.
Hamilton County, Ohio - 3038.
Kent, Del. - 1067, 4044.
Nansemond, Va. - 2036.
New Castle, Del. - 1067, 4044.
Price, Wis. - 1099.
Sussex, Del. - 1067.
Teton, Wyo. - 2073.
Cities:
Baltimore, Md. - 1213, 3152.
Chicago, Ill. - 1328, 2108, 2208.
Cincinnati, O. - 3038.
Columbus, O. - 2234.
Detroit, Mich. - 3112.
Glendale, Wis. - 4492.
Los Angeles, Cal. - 2213.
New Orleans, La. - 4201.
New York, N. Y. - 1331, 2167, 4085, 4173, 4262, 4287.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 1237, 2400.

United States, Cities (cont.)
Pittsburgh, Pa. - 1162.
Portland, Oregon - 4117.
Providence, R. I. - 1392, 2384, 3354.
St. Paul, Minn. - 4330.
Seattle, Wash. - 1395, 1397.
Syracuse, N. Y. - 3434
Wichita, Kan. - 2309.
Wilmington, Del. - 1067.
Metropolitan Areas:
Chicago - 2102, 2115, 2520.
Detroit, Mich. - 3480.
District of Columbia - 1498, 2139, 3149.
Flint, Mich. - 4093.
New York - 1095, 1347, 2100, 3311, 3472.
Oklahoma City - 2156.
Portland, Oregon - 2154.
San Francisco Bay Area - 3290.

Virgin Islands (U. S.) - 1499.

West Indies - 1499, 2175, 2196, 2507, 3078, 3169-3172, 3236, 3241, 4149, 4150, 4156, 4169, 4535.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 3132.

Argentina - 2132, 2271, 2503, 3059, 3109, 3231, 3235, 3411, 3412, 3470, 4216.

Bolivia - 3503, 4212.

Brazil:
General Population Studies and Theory - 4008.
Regional Population Studies - 1062, 2071, 2072, 3056.
Spatial Distribution - 1062, 1078, 1079, 1087, 1092, 2072, 2122, 4083, 4499.
Trends in Population Size - 1062.
Mortality - 1153, 2388, 3504.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1190, 3195.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 3220, 3223, 4194.
International Migration - 1256, 1269, 2248, 2253, 2396, 3240, 3245.
Internal Migration - 1078, 1079, 2272, 3195.
Characteristics - 1062, 1317, 2071, 2122, 4289, 4427.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1317, 2388, 4303.
Other Interrelations - 2396, 4400, 4427.
Policies - 2248.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 3428, 3442.
Organization and Administration - 3441, 3442.
Bibliographies - 3467.

Brazil (cont.)
Official Statistical Publications - 3504, 4499.

Chile - 1142, 1333, 2192, 3182.

Colombia - 1332, 1500, 2120, 2137, 3045, 3125, 3186, 3255.

Ecuador - 1501, 1502, 2041, 2524, 2525, 3097, 4058.

French Guiana - 4500.

Paraguay - 2049.

Peru - 2082, 2255, 2413, 2478, 2526, 3119.

Uruguay - 2250, 2527, 3030, 3179, 3180, 3263, 3471, 4309.

Venezuela - 1132, 1256, 1503, 2124, 2528, 4024.

EUROPE

Europe - 1052, 1109, 1203, 1250, 1267, 2131, 3035, 3039, 3244, 3292, 3406, 4021, 4034, 4047, 4307, 4380, 4420.

Central Europe - 2031.
Eastern Europe - 1127, 4046, 4191.
European Atomic Energy Community - 2092.
European Economic Community - 2408.
O.E.E.C. Countries - 2157.
Northern countries - 1256, 2067, 2363.
Scandinavia - 1098, 1228.
Western Europe - 1215, 1385, 2164, 2380, 3355, 4084, 4126, 4157.

Albania - 2529, 2530.

Austria - 1050, 1085, 1146, 1394, 2147, 2160, 2187, 2198, 2230, 2231, 2237, 2238, 2245, 2308, 2458, 2459, 2463, 2531, 2632, 4099.

Belgium - 1139, 1281, 1297, 1365, 2426, 2428, 3454, 4038, 4056, 4212, 4275.

Bulgaria - 1133, 1134, 2003, 2059, 2411, 2533-2535, 4501.

Czechoslovakia:

General Population Studies and Theory - 3007, 4014.
Regional Population Studies - 3057, 3074, 3086, 4069.
Spatial Distribution - 3007, 4014, 4073.
Trends in Population Size - 2411, 4116.
Mortality - 1137, 1148, 1169, 1174, 2411, 4124, 4138.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1199, 1210, 1212, 1218, 1227, 2229, 2411, 3213, 4170, 4178, 4189.

Czechoslovakia (cont.)
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2236, 2246, 3213, 4189, 4203, 4204.
Internal Migration - 1291.
Characteristics - 1295, 1310, 2390, 2411, 3086, 3260, 3387, 4069, 4203, 4245, 4256, 4447.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1360, 1386, 2352, 2390, 4314, 4341.
Other Interrelations - 1465, 2411, 2418, 3356, 3357, 4204.
Policies - 3387.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 3420, 3431, 3436.
Organization and Administration - 1449, 1465, 3443, 3463, 4341, 4447, 4449, 4452.
Official Statistical Publications - 1449, 2246, 2536, 2537, 3057, 4256.

Denmark - 1131, 1256, 1460, 2189, 2250, 3147, 3157, 3176, 3178, 3505, 4386, 4477, 4502.

Finland - 1165, 1253, 1258, 1439, 2052, 2067, 2135, 2186, 2204, 2217, 2303, 2359, 2456, 3154, 3177, 3347, 4114, 4151, 4166, 4462, 4477.

France:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2044, 3008, 4023, 4087, 4278.
Regional Population Studies - 1061, 2026, 2030, 2044, 2045, 3034, 3058, 3060, 4032, 4045.
Spatial Distribution - 1480, 2090, 2104, 2105, 3108, 3109, 3272, 4071, 4087.
Trends in Population Size - 1126, 1416, 2044, 2140, 2151, 3058, 4100, 4114, 4326.
Mortality - 1130, 1145, 1170, 1389, 1504, 2030, 2044, 2170, 3158, 4122, 4154.
Fertility - 1202, 1230, 1256, 2030, 2045, 2200, 3211, 4157, 4163, 4181.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1202, 1240, 2030, 2044, 3034, 3225.
International Migration - 4210, 4212.
Internal Migration - 1287, 2044, 2090.
Characteristics - 1318, 1319, 1364, 1480, 2044, 2140, 2289, 2295, 2300, 2355, 2371, 3259, 3272, 4114, 4264, 4276-4278, 4326, 4338.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1364, 1382, 1389, 1416, 2355, 2371, 2381, 3327, 4307, 4326, 4338, 4353, 4355, 4475.
Other Interrelations - 1382, 1389, 2026, 2030, 2170, 4373, 4396.
Policies - 1202, 1256, 1405, 1408, 1416, 4353, 4355, 4404, 4406, 4414, 4429, 4481.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4475.

France (cont.)
Bibliographies - 1287, 1480, 2030, 2044, 2490, 2494, 3476, 4481.
Official Statistical Publications - 1504, 3506, 3507, 4100.

Germany - 1195, 1353, 1420, 3346, 3371, 4039.

Germany, Democratic Republic - 1207, 1441, 2050, 2201, 2411, 2457, 3393, 4161, 4242.

Germany, Federal Republic:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2098, 4011.
Regional Population Studies - 4054.
Spatial Distribution - 2098, 3091, 3106, 3109, 4077.
Trends in Population Size - 1106, 2141, 3122, 3123, 3508, 4107, 4114.
Mortality - 1138, 1159, 1380, 1390, 3140, 3144, 4135, 4143.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1184, 1195, 1206, 1211, 1217, 1234, 1400, 3190, 4164, 4171.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1195, 1234, 1243, 1246, 3216, 3222, 3228, 4208.
International Migration - 1251, 1256, 1273, 1274, 1505, 2249, 2440, 3122.
Characteristics - 1302, 1353, 1370, 3267, 3275, 4107, 4114, 4242, 4253, 4254, 4273, 4351, 4356.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1353, 1380, 4351, 4356.
Other Interrelations - 1390, 1400, 3222, 3228, 4383.
Policies - 1256, 1406, 1409, 2427, 2440, 4417.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 2452.
Organization and Administration - 2455, 3446, 4453, 4460.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 3109, 4468.
Bibliographies - 4011.
Official Statistical Publications - 1505, 2141, 3446, 3508, 4054, 4453, 4460.

Germany. Berlin - 2203, 2430, 3156, 3343, 3389, 4450.

Greece - 1040, 1109, 1129, 1256, 1442, 1506, 2044, 2538, 3023, 3230, 4220, 4426, 4466, 4503.

Hungary:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2199, 3025.
Regional Population Studies - 1046, 1053, 1055, 1058, 2028, 2053, 3041, 3044, 3062, 4036, 4041, 4051.
Spatial Distribution - 1082, 2028, 3041,

Hungary, Spatial Distribution (cont.)
3044, 3090, 3509, 4036, 4075.
Trends in Population Size - 2131, 2199, 2411, 3509.
Mortality - 1150, 1173, 1179, 2172, 2173, 2199, 2224, 3509, 4121, 4134, 4152, 4155.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1150, 1201, 3193, 3509.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1239, 1248, 2233, 3509, 4205.
International Migration - 1270, 3509, 4466.
Internal Migration - 1283, 1304, 1307, 2257, 2264, 3509.
Characteristics - 1368, 3509.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1201, 1349, 1372, 2257, 3334, 3340, 3344, 3345, 4329, 4342.
Other Interrelations - 2411, 3367, 4398.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1429, 4432.
Organization and Administration - 1448, 2224, 2233, 4432.
Bibliographies - 4041.
Official Statistical Publications - 1248, 1507, 3509, 4051, 4504.

Iceland - 2539.

Ireland - 1257, 2185, 4212.

Italy:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2020, 3029, 4001, 4002, 4006, 4007.
Regional Population Studies - 2044, 2056, 2060, 2408, 3036, 4059, 4062.
Spatial Distribution - 1101, 3109, 4076, 4081, 4090.
Trends in Population Size - 2044, 4076, 4090.
Mortality - 1130, 1140, 1144, 1147, 1149, 1158, 1168, 2044.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2207, 3189, 3205, 4157, 4162, 4376.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 4202.
International Migration - 1254, 1256, 2253, 2255, 2438, 3239, 3243, 3407, 4212, 4215, 4222, 4466.
Internal Migration - 1412, 3252.
Characteristics - 1321, 2282, 2348, 3257, 3261, 3277, 3280, 4062, 4081, 4244, 4325.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1381, 2348, 2364, 2379, 4002, 4006, 4325, 4336, 4346.
Other Interrelations - 2408, 4376.
Policies - 1412, 2438, 3407, 4222.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1424, 3427.
Organization and Administration - 1444, 2020, 4446.
Bibliographies - 4007.

Italy (cont.)
New Periodicals - 3490.
Official Statistical Publications - 2540, 2541, 4505.

Luxembourg - 3454.

Malta - 1256, 3161, 3232, 4506.

Netherlands - 1080, 1083, 1093, 1096, 1235, 1255, 1269, 1471, 2087, 2097, 2110, 2144, 2190, 2275, 2369, 2489, 3067, 3150, 3231, 3234, 3249, 3454, 4015, 4070, 4211, 4212, 4229, 4360, 4423, 4466.

Norway - 2111, 3510, 4048, 4313, 4477.

Poland:
Regional Population Studies - 2050, 2055, 2062, 3054.
Trends in Population Size - 1106, 1123, 2062, 3130.
Mortality - 4137.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1200.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1238, 1247, 1249.
International Migration - 1260, 2055, 2062, 2254, 4466.
Internal Migration - 1289, 3256, 3398.
Characteristics - 2062, 2279, 3130, 4364.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 3308, 3314, 3328, 3352, 4317.
Other Interrelations - 4364.
Policies - 1420, 2062, 3398, 4408, 4410.
Organization and Administration - 1443, 2469, 2470, 3438, 4113, 4442.
Official Statistical Publications - 2542.

Portugal - 2005, 2168, 2191, 2283, 3040, 4507.

Romania - 1104, 1143, 1157, 1294, 1451, 1508, 1509, 2035, 2153, 2411, 2543, 2544, 3063, 3273, 4479, 4508, 4509.

Spain:
General Population Studies and Theory - 4042.
Regional Population Studies - 1051, 3040, 4042.
Spatial Distribution - 1051.
Mortality - 2181, 2193, 3151, 3153, 4132, 4133, 4148.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1193.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 3040, 3224.
International Migration - 1256, 3405, 3409, 4217.
Internal Migration - 1290, 2258, 4227.
Policies - 3405, 3409, 4419, 4424.
Organization and Administration - 4457.
Bibliographies - 3481, 3511.
Official Statistical Publications - 3511.

Sweden:

Sweden (cont.)
Regional Population Studies - 3042, 4059, 4477.
Spatial Distribution - 2116, 3109, 4477.
Trends in Population Size - 1117.
Mortality - 1160, 1161, 1411, 1438, 1511, 3148, 3163, 3185.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1192, 1511, 2218, 4182.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 3227.
Characteristics - 2287, 3227, 3271, 4251.
Other Interrelations - 3366.
Policies - 3414.
Organization and Administration - 1438, 4444.
Bibliographies - 4477.
Official Statistical Publications - 1510, 1511, 3042.

Switzerland - 1474, 2065, 2356, 3268, 4028, 4234, 4385.

United Kingdom:
Great Britain:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2025.
Regional Population Studies - 2025, 2032.
Spatial Distribution - 2086, 2088, 2121.
Trends in Population Size - 4110.
Mortality - 3143, 3168, 4145.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1215, 2006, 2008, 2226, 4185.
International Migration - 1252, 4466.
Internal Migration - 1282.
Characteristics - 1472, 2290.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2353, 3323, 3348.
Other Interrelations - 2423.
Policies - 1215, 2429, 3390, 3400, 3401.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 2121, 3348, 3417, 3419.
Bibliographies - 1472.
England and Wales - 1065, 1121, 1141, 1172, 1180, 1414, 1417, 1461, 1462, 1512, 2184, 3141, 3394, 3455, 3512, 4261, 4392, 4443, 4510.
England - 1048, 1049, 1513, 2033, 2422, 3027, 3236, 3241, 3399, 3487, 4031, 4040, 4207, 4230.
Northern Ireland - 2277, 3281, 4252.
Scotland - 1047, 2048.
Wales - 4511.

Yugoslavia:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1014.
Trends in Population Size - 1014, 3136.
Mortality - 1426, 3145, 4125.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1189, 1426, 1514, 2545, 4183.

Yugoslavia (cont.)
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1189, 1426, 2242, 4206.
International Migration - 1430, 4466, 4474.
Internal Migration - 1430.
Characteristics - 1514, 2307, 2545, 3136, 3513.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 3136, 4327.
Other Interrelations - 4206, 4381.
Policies - 4381.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1426, 1430, 4381.
Organization and Administration - 1189, 2460, 2468, 4381, 4454.
Official Statistical Publications - 1514, 2307, 2460, 2468, 2545, 3513, 4454, 4512.

U.S.S.R.

U.S.S.R.:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1030, 1039, 2404, 2491, 3028, 4066.
Regional Population Studies - 1057, 1068, 1077, 1098, 1452, 2042, 2044, 3072, 3073, 3286, 4043, 4057.
Spatial Distribution - 1091, 1094, 1098, 2109, 2112, 2113, 3088, 3111, 3286, 4091.
Trends in Population Size - 1107, 2142, 3131, 3287, 3426, 3432, 4057, 4103.
Mortality - 1151, 1178, 1440, 2162, 2165, 3188, 3372, 3378, 4123, 4131, 4441.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1222, 1229, 3191, 3192.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2241, 2243, 2247, 3192, 3229.
International Migration - 1256, 1263, 2439.
Internal Migration - 1057, 2437.
Characteristics - 1091, 1256, 1296, 1305, 1309, 1320, 1330, 1334, 1453, 2044, 2297, 2305, 2306, 2310, 2311, 2313, 2549, 3192, 3264, 3279, 3286, 3287, 3321, 3437, 4043, 4057, 4103, 4268, 4270, 4280, 4284, 4286.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2343, 3320, 3321, 3326, 4332.
Other Interrelations - 1094, 1450, 2404, 3028, 3287, 3372, 3377, 3378, 3396, 3475.
Policies - 1222, 1229, 2437, 2439, 3028, 3192, 3396, 3402, 4091.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1039, 3377, 3423, 3437.
Organization and Administration - 1432, 1433-1435, 1440, 1446, 1450, 1452-1453,

U.S.S.R., Organization and Administration (cont.)
1457, 2467, 2471, 3377, 3423, 3451, 3457-3462, 4439, 4441, 4449.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1222.
Bibliographies - 2491, 3287, 3474, 3475, 3488, 4066.
New Periodicals - 3488.
Official Statistical Publications - 1068, 1515-1517, 2546-2549, 3088, 3474, 3514-3517, 4513.

ASIA

Asia - 1339, 1350, 2485-2488, 4310, 4456.
Far East - 1060, 2484, 2485, 2488, 2499.
Middle East - 1255.
Southeast Asia - 1401, 2058, 2495, 3101, 3293, 3360, 4367.
Tropical - 2099.

Afghanistan - 2368, 4445.

Burma - 1329, 1518, 2180, 3338, 3518.

Ceylon - 1256, 1264, 1519, 2550, 3365, 3519, 4310, 4357, 4434.

China - 1197, 1482, 2398, 2401, 3283, 3293, 3296, 3360, 4050.

China, National Republic - 1063, 1312, 1520, 2083, 4195, 4514-4517.

China, People's Republic - 1020, 1029, 1156, 1325, 1410, 2043, 2079, 2083, 2431, 2432, 3033, 3082, 3118, 4017, 4060, 4250, 4263, 4274, 4340, 4405, 4415, 4416, 4476.

Cyprus - 2119.

Hong Kong - 2075.

India:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1006, 1010, 2394, 3001, 3337, 3486, 4013, 4248, 4389.
Regional Population Studies - 2032, 3037, 3061, 3069, 3070, 4013, 4463.
Spatial Distribution - 1081, 1090, 3069, 3095, 3103, 3109, 3110, 3133, 4086, 4094.
Trends in Population Size - 1010, 1103, 1114, 1122, 2152, 2155, 3037, 3069, 3103, 4013, 4094, 4223, 4269, 4455, 4463.
Mortality - 1114, 1122, 2182, 2195, 2412, 2551, 3069, 3183, 3188, 4013.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1114, 1183, 1214, 1216, 1223, 1393, 2214, 2215, 2397, 3069, 3133, 3196, 3197, 3206, 3210, 4165, 4175, 4179, 4186, 4407, 4409, 4469, 4473.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1241, 3215, 3218, 3416, 4518.

India (cont.)
International Migration - 1256, 1259, 1264, 3069, 4219, 4223, 4224.
Internal Migration - 1006, 1285, 2270, 3069, 4235.
Characteristics - 1327, 1359, 1371, 1521, 2032, 2288, 2312, 2347, 3069, 3276, 3289, 3521, 4186, 4223, 4243, 4248, 4258, 4269, 4343.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1122, 1285, 1359, 1371, 2331, 2347, 2362, 2368, 3095, 3299, 3303, 3306, 3315, 3317, 3322, 3335, 3337, 3342, 4165, 4292, 4301, 4302, 4304, 4316, 4328, 4331, 4343, 4463.
Other Interrelations - 1327, 1393, 1459, 2394, 2397, 2412, 2479, 3069, 3110, 3210, 4165, 4224, 4235, 4366, 4389.
Policies - 1404, 1407, 2062, 2331, 2424, 4179, 4407, 4409, 4463.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1122, 1425, 1428, 3416, 3424.
Organization and Administration - 1371, 1393, 1425, 2479, 3416, 3424, 3445, 3449, 3456, 4455.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 3001, 4463, 4469, 4473.
New Periodicals - 1483, 3485, 3486.
Official Statistical Publications - 1521, 2551, 3520-3522, 4518.

Indochina - 2315, 3294.

Indonesia - 1341, 2326, 2332, 2368, 3160, 3274, 3296, 3324, 4003, 4098, 4367.

Iran - 1256, 1455, 1522, 2368, 3188, 4097.

Iraq - 2412, 2552, 2553, 3336.

Israel - 1008, 1523, 2239, 2250, 3217, 4096, 4218, 4333, 4466.

Japan:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1038, 2012, 2051.
Regional Population Studies - 1070, 1075, 1097, 2051, 2062, 2064, 4059, 4519.
Spatial Distribution - 1097, 2051, 3109, 3115, 3116.
Trends in Population Size - 1115, 1124.
Mortality - 1154, 1175, 1358, 2179, 2417, 4153.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1187, 1196, 1219, 1220, 1224, 1225, 1346, 2051, 2205, 2223, 4182.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1236, 1245, 2051.
International Migration - 2051, 2396, 4212, 4361.
Internal Migration - 2051, 2263.
Characteristics - 1070, 2051, 4249,

Japan, Characteristics (cont.)
4267, 4339.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1038, 1115, 1124, 1346, 2051, 2223, 2342, 2373, 2375, 2424, 3115, 3339, 4307, 4310, 4311, 4339, 4348, 4349, 4361.
Other Interrelations - 1220, 1459, 2051, 2392, 2396, 2417, 2421.
Policies - 2051, 2062, 2424, 4182, 4212.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 2051.
Organization and Administration - 1245, 1454, 1464, 4349.
Bibliographies - 2496.
Official Statistical Publications - 1524, 2554, 4519, 4520.

Java - 2318, 2412, 3188.

Korea - 1325, 2054, 2070.

Kuwait - 1525.

Lebanon - 3242, 4212, 4266.

Malaya - 1526, 2296, 4219, 4239-4241, 4367, 4521.

Mongolian People's Republic - 1325.

Netherlands New Guinea - 2318.

Pakistan - 1010, 1073, 1105, 1306, 1484, 2219, 2336, 2337, 2368, 3439, 3447, 3523, 4223, 4265, 4310, 4389, 4428.

Philippines - 1469, 1527, 2393, 2441, 3076, 3101, 3524, 4120, 4320, 4367, 4438, 4461, 4522.

Portuguese India - 2274.

Ryukyu Islands - 1528.

Singapore - 2291, 2296, 2398, 3525, 4118, 4523.

Syria - 2412, 2555, 4095.

Thailand - 2085, 3080, 3226, 3283, 4139, 4524.

Tibet - 3082.

Turkey - 2095, 2368, 2412, 2498, 3526, 4046, 4525, 4526.

Viet Nam - 1303, 2556, 3080, 3452.

AFRICA

Africa - 1326, 1342, 2007, 2057, 2077, 2211, 2492, 2506, 3098, 3473, 3521, 3536, 4034, 4049, 4066, 4319, 4390, 4395, 4397, 4478.
East Africa - 2066, 3473, 4395.
North - 2210, 2293, 2341.
South of the Sahara - 1401, 2066, 2078, 2493, 4055, 4067, 4467, 4471.
Sahara - 2314.
Africa (cont.)
West - 2261, 2462, 3473, 4088, 4372, 4377.

Afrique Equatoriale Française [French Equatorial Africa] - 1529, 1530, 3527.

Afrique Occidentale Française [French West Africa] - 1478, 2018, 2260, 3247.

Algeria - 1402, 2038, 2047, 2126, 2133, 2355, 4052.

Angola - 2084, 3051, 3066, 3194, 4209.

Belgian Congo. See Congo (former Belgian).

British East Africa - 2501.

Cameroons (Brit.) - 3117.

Cameroon - 2462.

Cape Verde - 3066.

Chad - 3527.

Congo (former Belgian) - 1076, 1279, 1356, 2063, 2118, 2492, 3089, 3092, 3105, 3295, 4089, 4440.

Congo (former French) - 3114, 3318, 3527.

Dahomey - 3247.

Ethiopia - 3079, 3084, 4395.

French Equatorial Africa. See Afrique Equatoriale Française.

French West Africa. See Afrique Occidentale Française.

Gabon - 1532, 3527.

Ghana - 2091, 2318, 2461, 2462, 3094, 3247, 3248, 3333, 3397, 3444, 3450, 3483, 4395.

Guinea Republic - 2462, 4527.

Ivory Coast - 1280, 2251, 3081, 3248, 4528, 4529.

Kenya - 1256, 1340, 1387, 2316, 2361, 3102, 4318.

Madagascar - 2401, 3053.

Mauritius - 3064, 3386.

Morocco - 1533, 2101, 2250, 3528.

Mozambique - 3048-3050, 3066, 3291, 4221, 4388, 4484.

Niger Republic - 2462.

Nigeria - 1534, 2093, 3529, 4395, 4530.

Portuguese Africa - 3233.

Portuguese Guinea - 2557, 3194, 3247, 4053.

Réunion - 4535.

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of - 1256,

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of (cont.)
1271, 1272, 2286, 2302, 2329, 3077, 3530, 3531, 4066, 4212, 4395.
Nyasaland - 2286, 3087.
Northern Rhodesia - 2329.
Southern Rhodesia - 2302, 2329, 3374, 4297.

Ruanda Urundi - 2492, 4379.

São Tomé and Principe - 3065, 3066.

Senegal - 1232, 1535, 3247, 4236.

Sierra Leone - 3288.

Somalia - 4395.

Southwest Africa - 3534.

Spanish Guinea - 4531.

Sudan - 2317, 3285, 3532, 4395.

Tanganyika - 1387, 2318, 2324, 3093, 4294, 4299, 4318.

Togo - 3052, 3075.

Tunisia - 1072, 1128, 2044, 3533, 4035.

Ubangi - 3096, 3527.

Uganda - 1288, 1531, 2128, 2316, 2558, 4283, 4318.

Union of South Africa - 1259, 1415, 2197, 2262, 2560, 3085, 3109, 3164, 3341, 3353, 3534, 4065, 4066, 4136, 4159, 4193, 4200, 4212, 4237, 4413.

United Arab Republic (Egypt):
1256, 1308, 2130, 2299, 2402, 2559, 4026, 4140, 4257, 4362, 4431, 4437, 4458, 4532, 4533.

Upper Volta Republic - 2069, 2251, 2462, 3248.

Zanzibar - 1536, 2316, 4395.

OCEANIA

Oceania - 2083.

Australia - 1188, 1268, 1336, 1357, 2027, 2281, 2406, 2505, 3142, 3159, 3165, 3166, 3198, 3305, 4037, 4082, 4111, 4220, 4322, 4401, 4466.

British Solomon Islands Protectorate - 2304.

Cocos-Keeling Islands - 1069.

Fiji - 1064.

Hawaii - 1066, 1499, 2148, 3501, 3535, 4064, 4112, 4255.

New Guinea - 1277, 3269, 4291.

New Zealand - 1125, 1324, 2250, 2561, 2562,
New Zealand (cont.)
3162, 3370, 3491, 4114, 4197, 4534.

Papua - 2281.

Tonga - 1537, 2325.

Western Samoa - 3068.

INTERCONTINENTAL

World:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1001, 1004, 1005, 1028, 1031, 2001, 2009, 2023, 3009, 3013, 4009, 4021, 4483.
Regional Population Studies - 1001, 4059.
Spatial Distribution - 1084, 1086, 2023, 2089, 2094, 2134, 3109, 3307, 4009, 4021, 4080.
Trends in Population Size - 1028, 1031, 1086, 1119, 1343, 2001, 2023, 2067, 2134, 2150, 2319-2323, 2327, 2328, 2333, 2340, 2424, 2425, 3009, 3013, 3126, 3297, 3298, 3301, 3302, 4009, 4021, 4114.
Mortality - 1004, 2134, 3009, 3477.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1004, 1005, 2134, 2424.
International Migration - 1419, 2134, 4225, 4232.
Internal Migration - 4232.
Characteristics - 1031, 2001, 2333, 4114.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1028, 1343, 1351, 1485, 2134, 2319-2323, 2327, 2328, 2333, 2340, 2346, 2424, 3009, 3297, 3298, 3301, 3302, 3307, 4021, 4298.
Other Interrelations - 1031, 1485, 2009, 2424, 3376, 4483.
Policies - 1031, 1419, 2424, 2425, 4225, 4232, 4475.
Organization and Administration - 3448, 3477, 4464.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4232.
Bibliographies - 2319.
New Periodicals - 1485, 4483.

Intercontinental:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1011-1013, 1015, 1031, 1041, 1266, 4010, 4018, 4027, 4295.
Spatial Distribution - 1013, 2107.
Trends in Population Size - 1012, 3537, 4114.
Mortality - 1013, 1015, 1155, 1171, 1175, 1176, 2166, 2171, 2191, 2456, 3361, 4127, 4399.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1013, 1185, 1215, 2425, 3214, 4157.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1013.

Intercontinental (cont.)
International Migration - 1011, 1013, 1255, 1256, 1261, 1262, 1266, 1275, 1276, 1418, 1422, 1481, 2256, 2504, 3237, 3238, 3244, 4212, 4307, 4420, 4421.
Internal Migration - 1368, 3465.
Characteristics - 1298, 1314, 4300.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1012, 1013, 1262, 1266, 1368, 1384, 1467, 1487, 2374, 2376, 3312, 3313, 4295, 4300, 4307, 4324, 4345.
Other Interrelations - 1013, 1031, 1401, 3361, 3362, 4368, 4399.
Policies - 1275, 1276, 1368, 1418, 1422, 2256, 2425, 3237, 3238, 3244, 4212, 4420, 4421.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1015, 1468, 4114, 4324.
Organization and Administration - 2456, 2481, 4010, 4018.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1013, 2483, 3214, 3465, 4027, 4472.
Bibliographies - 4368.

Intercontinental (cont.)
New Periodicals - 1467, 1468, 1481, 1487, 2504.
Official Statistical Publications - 3537.

American Nations - 1315, 2049, 2273, 2464-2466, 3482, 3489, 4068.

Arctic - 1098.

Caribbean Area - 1401, 2046.

British Caribbean Federation - 2175, 2196, 2507.

French Community - 3536, 4535, 4536.

Latin America - 1265, 1313, 1354, 2487, 3017, 3043, 3468, 4312.

Middle East - 2210, 3035, 3083, 3188, 4046.

Pacific Area - 3491.

Portuguese Overseas Territories - 2497, 3429.

United Kingdom Dependencies - 3395.

AUTHOR INDEX

-A-

Aase, L. E. - 1431.
Abbasi, W. A. - 4310.
Abdel-Aty, S. H. - 4140.
Abramovitz, Moses - 4307.
Abrams, Philip - 2025.
Abramson, J. H. - 2197.
Abu-Lughod, Janet - 4362.
Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer - 3092.
Acheson, Roy M. - 2185.
Achterstraat, J. - 4082.
Acsádi, György - 1058, 2257, 2264, 4051.
Adam, J. - 4383.
Adams, Robert M. - 2023.
Adriasola, G. - 1142.
Afrique Equatoriale Française. [French Equatorial Africa]. Bureau Centrale de la Statistique et de la Mécanographie - 1529, 1530, 3527.
Afrique Equatoriale Française. Haut Commissariat. Service de Coordination des Affaires Economiques et du Plan - 1530.
Afzal, M. - 4310.
Agapitidis, Sotirios - 1129, 3230.
Agarwala, S. N. - 2214, 2215, 2424, 3001, 3416, 4463, 4469.
Ahluwalia, Makla - 2347.
Ahmad, Enayat - 4094.
Ahmad, Khurshid - 3439.
Aiken, William A. - 4031.
Aird, John S. - 4060.
Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung - 2098.
Akkan, Hamed - 4095.
Alameri, Rolf - 2067.
Albania. Drejitoria e Statistikes [Statistical Office] - 2529.
Alberto, M. Simões - 3048-3050.
Aldridge, Gordon J. - 2502.
Algeria. Service de la Statistique Générale - 4052.
Allen, Gordon - 2448.
Amaral, Ilídio do - 3051, 4209.
Ambirijan, S. - 3002.
American Association for the Advancement of Science - 1033.
American Economic Association - 1467, 3466.
American Farm Economics Association - 1467.
American Immigration and Citizenship Conference. Committee on Research and Studies - 1481.
American Medical Association - 1423.
American Medical Association. Legal and Socio-Economic Division - 2445.
American Public Health Association - 2216.
American Statistical Association - 1056, 1467, 3464, 4464, 4465.
American Statistician - 4109.
Amerkhail, Najibullah - 4445.
Amorim, Fernando B. P. de - 2084.
Amundson, R. H. - 3303.
Anderson, John E. - 4004.
Andic, Suphan - 4300.
Angenot, L. H. J. - 4070.
Anisensel, F. - 3272.
Annaert, Jean - 2118.
Antikainen, Iris - 1165, 2186.
Anton, Werner - 4460.
Aoki, Hisao - 2051.
Appleyard, R. T. - 4466.
Aragon, G. Gaetani d' - 4301.
Arai, Zentaro - 2051.
Arbelo, A. - 4132.
Arceo, Reginaldo F. - 1469.
Ardener, E. - 3117.
Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Migraciones - 2503.
Armengaud, André - 4021.
Askhenazi, Touvia - 4096.
Association for the Aid of Crippled Children - 4470.
Association of American Geographers. Census Advisory Committee - 3440.
Atkinson, G. A. - 2099.
Aubenque, Maurice J. - 1458.
Auble, Arthur G. - 3124.
Auerbach, Frank L. - 3404.
Augelli, John P. - 1322.
Australian National University. Department of Demography - 4466.
Austria. Bundesministerium für Soziale Verwaltung - 2531.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 2147, 2160, 2187, 2198, 2230, 2231, 2308, 2459, 2532, 4099.
Azumi, K. - 1346.

-B-

Bacha, Elias - 4250.
Back, Kurt W. - 2424.
El-Badry, M. A. - 4431, 4437.
Bailey, D. - 3417.
Bailey, M. J. - 3173.
Baillergeon, Jacques - 4188.

Baker, Colin - 3087.
Balaban, Vojislav - 2468, 4454.
Balakrishnan, T. R. - 4435.
Balandier, Georges - 3003.
Baldacci, Osvaldo - 3109.
Baldi, Guido M. - 2379.
Balík, Stanislav - 4138.
Balima, Salfo A. - 2069.
Balkany, L. - 4121.
Ballas, Donald J. - 1323.
Baltazard, M. - 2412.
Ban, M. - 2460.
Banco Central de Honduras. Departamento de Estudios Económicos - 2037.
Bancroft, Gertrude - 2515.
Bandettini, Pierfrancesco - 2348.
Banerjee, Saibal - 3424.
Bank of Hawaii. Department of Business Research - 2148.
Bank of Korea. Research Department - 2070.
Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest - 3052.
Bantegui, Bernardino G. - 4320, 4461.
Barbados. [Registration Office] - 2507.
Barbensi, Gustavo - 1424.
Barber, William J. - 4321.
Barberi, Benedetto - 3257, 4001, 4002.
Barberis, C. - 1412.
Baren, F. A. van - 2318.
Baris, D. B. - 2369.
Barker, K. - 3362.
Barnes, J. A. - 2232.
Barnett, Harold J. - 1337.
Barnicot, N. A. - 3004.
Barnikel, W. - 3389.
Barros, Souza - 1078.
Barry, Carol A. - 3325, 3498.
Barsy, Gyula - 2199.
Barta, Barnabás - 2233.
Barth, Fredrik - 4097.
Bartlett, M. S. - 3418.
Barton, Thomas F. - 2085.
Bastian, G. - 3053.
Bastide, H. - 2170, 4122.
Bauer, P. T. - 4302.
Baulig, Henri - 1102.
Baum, Samuel - 3273.
Baumol, William J. - 1374.
Bazzanella, W. - 3467, 3468.
Beasley, Robert B. - 1366.
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline - 3005.
Becker, Gary S. - 1373.
Bednarski, B. - 3054.
Bednarz, S. - 3314.
Beegle, J. Allan - 2129.
Behrman, Samuel J. - 4176.
Beijer, G. - 2489.
Bekunova, S. - 3088.
Belgian Congo. Labour Service - 1356.
Belgium. Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer - 3089, 3092.
Belinson, L. - 3270.
Belitskaîa, E. IA. - 1432.
Bellut, Eugene - 1405.
Beltrão, Pedro C., S. J. - 3223.
Belyk, N. - 1433-1435.
Bene, Lajos - 2449, 3090, 4432.
Benítez Zenteno, R. - 3055.
Benjamin, Bernard - 1180, 3419.
Bensing, Robert C. - 3174.
Benyei, L. - 4466.
Berenyi, J. - 1201.
Berghe, Pierre L. van den - 3353, 4193.
Bergonzini, Luciano - 4446.
Bergues, Hélène - 2490.
Berman, Barbara R. - 2100.
Bernstein, Peter L. - 3304.
Berry, Brian J. L. - 3307.
Berry, Charles H. - 1467.
Bertin, M. - 4154.
Beshers, James M. - 3006.
Best, E. W. R. - 3175.
Best, Robin H. - 2086.
Betencourt, José de S. - 3056.
Bettison, David G. - 2286.
Bezouska, Jiří - 1386, 3057, 3420, 4447.
Bhatta, J. N. - 4098.
Biassuti, Renato - 2001.
Bie, P. de - 4475.
Bikzhanova, Murshida A. - 2241.
Binet, Léon - 3138.
Bingham, Sally - 3250.
Biraben, J. N. - 3158, 4157.
Biriûkova, R. N. - 4123.
Birkner, Hans - 1353.
Birnbaum, Morton - 3413.
Bishop, Charles E. - 1467.
Bishop, P. M. F. - 2226.
Black, John D. - 3297.
Blaha, Frantisek - 4124.
Blanchard, R. - 1059.
Blazek, Miroslav - 3007.
Bodzenta, Erich - 1085.
Boer, D. de - 2087.
Bogue, Donald J. - 1468.
Boîarskii, A. - 2491.
Bolivia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística y Censos. Sección de Demografía - 3503.
Bolos y Capdevila, Maria - 2258.
Bonač, Vladimir - 2242.
Bonnefous, Edouard - 3298.
Bona, G. - 1082.
Bordas, Jeannine - 2038.
Borges, T. P. Accioly - 4083.
Borjeson, M. - 3271.
Boros, T. - 1143.
Borrie, W. D. - 1060, 1324, 4466.
Boserup, Mogens - 4463.
Botella Llusia, J. - 4133.
Bouroncle Carreón, Alfonso - 2413.
Bourque, Philip J. - 2349.
Boustedt, Olaf - 2098.

Bouvier, Mme P. F. - 1279.
Boyd, J. T. - 2422, 2423.
Brabb, George J. - 2349.
Bradley, W. H. - 1172.
Braithwaite, L. - 1208, 3219, 4167.
Bramhall, David F. - 2011.
Brand, W. - 1001.
Brandt, W. - 4468.
Brandão, Raul - 2248.
Brass, W. - 1181, 1387.
Bravo-Becherelle, M. A. - 1166.
Brazil. Comissão Censitaria Nacional - 4499.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 3504.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Laboratorio de Estatística - 2388.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Nucleo de Planejamento Censitário - 3441, 3442.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. - 1079, 2071, 2072.
Brazil. Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazônia - 3245.
Brelsford, W. V. - 3077.
Breton, Raymond - 2391.
Breznic, D. - 4125.
Breznik, D. - 2460.
Briggs, Lloyd C. - 2314.
Brinkman, Charles P. - 1002, 3464.
British Medical Journal - 3390.
Brock, Julian B. - 1366.
Bronfenbrenner, Martin - 2424.
Brookfield, H. C. - 1277.
Brown, Helen L. - 3024.
Brugmans, H. - 2092.
Bruk, Solomon I. - 1325, 2315, 3294.
Bruner, Edward M. - 4003.
Bruno, Vincenzo - 1250.
Brunsman, Howard G. - 1002, 3464.
Bruton, Henry J. - 3014.
Bryan, M. A. - 1326.
Bryant, Ellen S. - 1110, 1388.
Buccafurri, G. - 2438.
Buchanan, Keith - 3118, 3491.
Buechley, Robert W. - 4448.
Buetow, Kathleen C. - 3152.
Bulgaria. TSentralno Statistichesko Upravlenie - 2533, 2534, 2535, 4501.
Bunle, M. H. - 4084.
Bunting, Robert L. - 4226.
Buquet, Leon - 1061.
Burdick, E. Douglass - 4463.
Burgess, Ernest W. - 4004.
Burkhardt, F. - 1003.
Burma. Central Statistical and Economics Department. Census Division - 1518, 3518.
Burnet, F. Macfarlane - 4005.
Buttrick, John A. - 2424, 3014.
Buxton, C. L. - 4177.
Bystrova, V. A. - 2165.

-C-

Cain, Leonard D., Jr. - 4368.
Calderone, Mary S. - 2216.
California. Department of Industrial Relations. Division of Labor Management and Research. - 2519.
Calvert, W. E. - 4386.
Cameron, Burgess - 4322.
Cammarella, C. - 1144.
Camp, Wesley D. - 3034.
Campbell, Flann - 1215.
Campbell, H. Murray - 4418.
Campbell, Mildred - 4031.
Campbell, Zoe - 2350.
Campo Urbano, Salustiano del - 3224.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration - 2508.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Economic and Social Research Branch - 3469.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Indian Affairs Branch - 3492.
Canada. Department of Labour - 2351.
Canada. Department of Labour. Economics and Research Branch - 2370.
Canada. Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch - 3482.
Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare - 3363.
Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare. Research and Statistics Division - 3391.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 2136, 3363,
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Census Analysis Section - 1111.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Vital Statistics Section - 1152.
Canada. Senate. Special Committee on Manpower and Employment - 4323.
Canadian Medical Association - 1167.
Cantarelli, Davide - 4006.
Cantrelle, Pierre - 1232.
Caplow, Theodore - 1344.
Carpenter, David B. - 2392.
Carr, J. L. - 1436.
Carreira, António - 3247, 4053.
Carrière, J. - 4032.
Carroll, Stephen J., Jr. - 2414.
Carrothers, Gerald A. P. - 1120, 2011.
Carter, Hugh - 1233, 1437.
Carvalho, Alceu Vicente W. de - 1062.
Casey, M. Claire - 1369.
Casselman, Paul H. - 3080.
Castellani, Antonio - 4222.
Castellano, Vittorio - 4007.
Castren, O. - 2217.
Castro, Josué de - 2319.
Catuncan, Milagros M. - 2393.

Causse, J. - 3453.
Cech, Jiří - 2352.
Cederblad, Carl O. - 2287, 4251.
Ceino, Onofrio - 1168.
Central African Republic. République Centrafricaine. Mission Socio Economique. Centre Oubangui - 3096.
Central African Statistical Office - 2302, 3530, 3531.
Centre de Documentation Economique et Sociale Africaine (CEDESA) - 2492.
Centre de Recherches Economiques et Sociales - 3058.
Centre de Recherches Socio-Religieuses. Bureau de Namur - 4275.
Centro Brasileiro de Pesquisas Educacionais - 3467.
Centro de Sociología Aplicada - 4227.
Centro Latino-Americano de Pesquisas em Ciências Sociais - 3030, 3263, 3468, 3470, 3471, 4008, 4303.
CEPAL. Division de Asuntos Sociales - 2149.
Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics - 1519.
Ceylon. Office of the Registrar-General - 2550, 3519.
Chand, Gyan - 4463.
Chandrasekhar, S. - 1407, 2079, 4304.
Chandrasekharan, C. - 4292, 4463.
Chao Kuo-Chün - 2431, 2432.
Charanis, Peter - 3035.
Charron, K. C. - 4384.
Chasteland, J. C. - 4126.
Chauhan, D. S. - 4235.
Chellaswami, T. - 4463.
Chen, E. - 3364.
Chen Kuan-I - 2320.
Chenoweth, Alice D. - 3155.
Chevalier, Louis - 2026, 4210.
Chevallier, Raymond - 3036.
Chevry, Gabriel - 2381.
Chiassino, Giuseppe - 2176.
Chigvintsev, I. N. - 3326.
Child, John, and Co. - 4064.
Childs, D. Digby - 1414.
Chin Long Chiang - 2177, 2178, 4141.
China. Republic. Bureau of the Census - 1520.
China. Republic. Chung Hua Min Kuo. Hsing Cheng Yüan. Chu Chi Ch'u [Republic of China. Executive Yuan. Directorate-General of Budgets, Accounts and Statistics] - 4516, 4517.
China. Republic. Chung Hua Min Kuo. Hsing Cheng Yüan. Hu K'ou P'u Ch'a Ch'u [Republic of China. Executive Yuan. Office of the Census]- 4515.
China. Republic. Rural Health Division. Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction - 1063.
China. Republic. Taiwan Shêng Hu K'ou P'u Cha Ch'u [Taiwan Province Census Office] - 4514.
China Quarterly - 1482.
Chombart de Lauwe, J. - 3327.
Chombart de Lauwe, Paul - 3225.
Chow, L. P. - 1063.
Christian, J. J. - 3204.
Christodoulou, Demetrios - 2119.
Chua, S. C. - 3525, 4523.
Churcher, C. S. - 4033.
Ciapuscio, Hector - 3231.
Cirigliano, Antonio - 3059.
City College of New York. Institute of New York Area Studies - 3472.
Civic, Miriam I. - 2382.
Clairin, Rémy - 2462.
Clark, Colin - 2376, 2405.
Clarke, John L. - 2088.
Clawson, Marion - 1338.
Clay, Hilary M. - 2353.
Clément, P. - 1287.
Coale, Ansley J. - 1004, 1194, 1374, 2152, 4009.
Cobb, S. - 3364.
Cochran, William G. - 4433.
Cockburn, Thomas A. - 4310.
Cohen, Wilbur J. - 2366, 4004.
Colombia. Corporación Nacional de Servicios Publicos - 2120.
Colombia. Departamento Administrative Nacional de Estadística - 1500, 2137, 3125.
Colorado. Legislative Council. Committee on Migratory Labor - 4228.
Colson, E. - 2057.
Comhaire, J. - 2057.
Comhaire-Sylvain, S. - 2057.
Comitato Italiano per lo Studio dei Problemi della Populazione - 2060.
Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara - 4467.
Commission on Race and Housing - 4285.
Committee for Economic Development - 1413.
Communauté Européenne de l'Energie Atomique (Euratom) - 2092.
Community Council of Greater New York - 4085.
Compañia Mexicana de Terrenos del Río Colorado, S. A. - 1292.
Conde, Julien - 2462.
Congreso de la Familia Española - 3224.
Conover, Helen F. - 1478, 2501.
Cook, Robert C. - 1086, 2415, 2424.
Coontz, Sydney - 1182.
Cooper, Sophia - 3498, 4497.
Copland, Douglas - 3305.
Coppock, J. T. - 2121.
Corbel, J. - 1098.
Corden, W. M. - 4305.

Cornell University. Agricultural Experiment Station - 2259.
Cornell University. Southeast Asia Program - 3296.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1488.
Coughlin, Richard J. - 3283.
Cowgill, Donald O. - 2309.
Craig, Lyn - 2255.
Creamer, Daniel - 4307.
Cressey, Paul F. - 3101.
Crockett, Jean A. - 1375.
Crotty, J. M. - 3166.
Croze, Marcel - 3060.
Cruz, Ernesto - 3245.
Cuadernos de Política Social - 4419.
Cuba. Consejo Nacional de Economía - 2354.
Cullingworth, J. B. - 3394.
Cumberland, Charles C. - 1470.
Cumper, G. E. - 3078.
Cunha, A. da - 2272.
Curtin, Philip D. - 2493.
Czaka, Willi - 3109.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Urad Statistický [State Statistical Office] - 2536, 4449.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Zdravotnické Nakladatelstvi - 4178.

-D-

Dandekar, Kumudini - 1183, 4179.
Dandekar, V. M. - 1241.
Daniel, Yvan - 4276.
Dar, Usha - 4463.
Darwin, Charles G. - 1005, 2321, 3126.
Das, Nabagopal - 3315.
Das Gupta, Ajit - 1006, 3061, 4434.
Das Gupta, Sivaprasad - 2450.
Datar, B. N. - 4463.
Datta, J. M. - 1103, 3037,
Datta, Subodh - 1393, 4165.
Dauer, Carl C. - 2188.
Davenport, H. - 4463.
David, Z. - 1046.
Davidson, B. R. - 1340.
Davis, Gordon - 1415.
Davis, Joseph S. - 4306.
Davis, Kingsley - 2002.
Davis, Leona L. - 4142.
Daw, R. H. - 4127.
Dayal. P. - 2270.
Dechambre, E. - 3379.
Deevey, Edward S., Jr. - 2023.
De Jong, P. - 1080.
Delachaux, A. - 4385.
De Loore, F. - 1297.
Delorenzo Neto, A. - 1087.
Demondin, P. - 2355.
Denmark. Komiteen til Undesøgelse af den Danske Befolknings Sundhedstilstand [Committee on the Danish National Morbidity Survey] - 4386.
Denmark. Ministeriet for Grønland - 2138.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 4502.
Denmark. Sundhedsstryelsen - 2189, 3176, 3505.
Dennison, S. R. - 4252.
Desai, A. R. - 2394.
Desclercs, R. - 1280, 3248.
Deshpande, J. N. - 1214, 4175.
Desmond, Annabelle - 4198.
Desmottes, G. - 4475.
Desramaut, G. - 2200.
Deutsch, Gertrude - 2474.
Deutscher Geographentag, 32., Berlin, 20-24 May 1959 - 3109.
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sexualforschung - 4468.
Devauges, M. Roland - 3318.
Dewey, Donald - 3316.
Dickoré, Marie P. - 3038.
Diegues, Manuel - 2122.
Dieteren, R. - 4229.
Dietrich, T. Stanton - 1088.
Dimech, Victor G. - 3232.
Dimitras, Elie - 4426.
Dinitz, Simon - 2234.
Diop, Abdoulay - 3247, 4236.
District of Columbia. Department of Public Health. Biostatistics and Health Education Division - 2139.
Ditzion, Sidney - 3472.
Dobzhansky, Theodosius - 2023, 4010.
Doctor, Kailas - 4010.
Doerflinger, Jan A. - 1099.
Dolejsi - 1169.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 2509.
Donahue, Wilma - 4004.
Donnelly, J. F. - 3146.
Donner, Wolf - 2101.
Donnison, D. V. - 4230.
Downer, A. R. - 2406.
Dreyer, K. - 3147.
Driver, Harold E. - 3284.
Dronamraju, K. R. - 3215.
Duarte, G. G. - 1153.
Dube, Yves - 2039.
Duesenberry, James S. - 1373.
Duffy, James - 3233.
Duke University School of Law - 2424.
Dulong, G. - 3039.
Duncan, Beverly - 2102.
Duncan, Otis Dudley - 1327, 2009, 2103, 3421.
Dundon, Thomas C. - 4106.
Dunn, John E. - 2183.
Dunning, R. W. - 4282.
Dunoyer, Jean-Marie - 2322.
Durán Ochoa, Julio - 2040.
Durand, John - 1361.

Duverger, Maurice - 3008.
Dzhumagulov, A. - 2243.

-E-

East African Institute of Social Research - 1288, 2316.
East African Statistical Department - 1531, 2558.
East African Statistical Department. Uganda Unit - 4283.
Easter, Louise E. - 4044.
Easterlin, Richard A. - 1376, 2003, 4307.
Eastern Economist - 2288.
Ebbing, H. C. - 1403, 3380.
Ebert, Manfred - 2201.
Echeverria, E. - 4086.
Econometric Society - 1467.
Economic Development and Cultural Change - 4307.
Economic Society of Ghana- 3483.
Economic Weekly [Bombay] - 4223.
Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1501, 1502, 2524, 2525.
Ecuador. Junta Nacional de Planificación y Coordinación Económica - 2041.
Edwards, A. W. - 4199.
Egelie, C. F. - 3067.
Eiberson, Harold - 3472.
Eisendrath, Ernst - 2042.
Eisner, Gisela - 4034.
Eitner, Hans-Juergen - 2043.
Eizenga, Wietze - 4308.
Ekblad, Martin - 2218.
Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia [Economics and Finance in Indonesia] - 3274.
Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta - 3073.
Elias, Andrew - 3462, 4270.
Elkan, Walter - 1288.
El'kina, D. IU. - 2310.
Engelbert, Ernest A. - 2436.
Engisch, K. - 1406.
Enke, Stephen - 1407, 1467, 2329, 4293.
Enterline, Philip - 2416, 4128.
Epstein, Lenore A. - 2383, 4350.
Erard, M. - 2356.
Ericson, Mary A. - 1293.
Esenwein-Rothe, Ingeborg - 4011.
Eskola, Antti - 2067.
Espina, Vincente - 2441.
Ethiopian Economic Review - 3079.
Evans-Pritchard, E. E. - 3285.
Eveché. Diocèse de Versailles - 4277.
Evers, H. Harvey - 2226.
Evers, Hans - 3091.
Evteev, O. A. - 2089.

-F-

Fagley, Richard M. - 2424.
Fairweather, D. V. - 3200.
Fajfr, František - 3443, 4341, 4449.
Familles dans le Monde - 2426, 4406.
Family Planning Association of India - 4469.
Farberow, Norman L. - 3184.
Fauri, Fedele F. - 2502.
Fazalbhoy, Zarina A. - 2219, 4310.
Febvay, Maurice - 1202, 2371.
Federal Reserve Bank of New York - 4324.
Federici, Nora - 4325.
Feldman, Arnold S. - 2362, 4378.
Fell, H. - 4521.
Fenyö, Imréné - 1270, 2264.
Ferber, Robert - 1376.
Feremach, Denise - 4363.
Ferguson, T. - 1047.
Fernandez-Ruiz, C. - 3040.
Figâ-Talamanca, Mario - 4090.
Fiji. Commission of Enquiry into the Natural Resources and Population Trends of the Colony of Fiji - 1064.
Filser, J. - 4351.
Findeisen, Hans - 3286.
Finkova, A. - 1210.
Finland. Tilastollinen Pääätoimisto - 4151.
Firschein, I. Lester - 4387.
Fischlowitz, Estanislau - 1354.
Fitzwilliams, Jeannette M. - 4259.
Flegg, H. - 4388.
Floersheim, Rachel - 4307.
Foard, Elsie D. - 1298.
Foellmer, W. - 3139.
Foerster, Heinz von - 2150, 4009.
Fogarty, Michael P. - 2016.
Ford, J. R. - 1121.
Foreign Policy Society of Denmark - 2333.
Forsberg, Karl-Erik - 2067.
Forsyth, F. G. - 3348.
Fortems, Guy - 3092.
Fourastie, Jean - 1344, 3009.
Fox, Karl - 1375.
France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - 3011, 3108.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 2044, 2490, 2494.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 1170, 1504, 2045, 2140, 2475, 3453, 3506, 3507, 3536, 4071, 4100, 4326, 4500, 4527, 4535, 4536.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction Régionale de Paris: Seine, Seine-et-Oise, Seine-et-Marne, Oise - 2104.
France. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 1408.
France. Ministère de l'Education Nationale - 3108.
France. Ministère du Travail - 2289.
France. Présidence du Conseil. Haut Comité Consultatif de la Population et de la Famille - 2260.

France. Secrétariat d'Etat aux Relations avec les Etats de la Communauté - 3453.
France. Seine Département. Seine Préfecture - 2105.
France. Service de Statistiques Chargé des Relations et de la Coopération avec les Etats d'Outre-Mer - 2475, 3536, 4527, 4536.
Francis, Roy G. - 3129.
Franke, Walter H. - 2502.
Fraser, J. H. - 3201.
Frederiksen, H. - 3365.
Freedman, Deborah S. - 2202.
Freedman, Maurice - 2395, 4367.
Freedman, Ronald - 1203, 1242.
Freeman, Joseph T. - 1033.
Freire-Maia, A. - 3381, 4194.
Freire-Maia, N. - 2004, 3381, 4194, 4400.
French Equatorial Africa. See Afrique Equatoriale Française.
Frenkel, Izaslaw - 3328.
Freudenberg, Karl - 1007.
Freymann, Moye W. - 4463.
Freytag, Norbert - 1085.
Friedman, Milton - 1378.
Frijda, N. H. - 3234.
Frisen, Carl M. - 3464.
Fritzell, Yngve - 3042.
Fromm, G. - 1217.
Fuch, F. - 3414.
Fuguitt, Glenn V. - 3329, 4072.
Fujii, Yukio - 2396.
Fürer-Haimendorf, E. von - 2495.
Fürst, Gerhard - 2455.

-G-

Gabon. Service des Statistiques - 1532.
Gabriel, Juno R. - 1088.
Gagnon, Gabriel - 2106.
Gaidai, N. - 4439.
Galantino, F. - 3189, 3280.
Galeski, B. - 4364.
Ganiage, Jean - 4035.
Ganon, Isaac - 4309.
Gantes de Boado, P. L. - 3405.
Garbarino, Joseph W. - 3464.
Garbelli, G. - 3205.
Garcia Alvarez, M. - 1009.
Garrett, António de Almeida - 2005.
Gartman, Ethelyn - 1366.
Gartner, Lloyd P. - 1048, 1049.
Gates, R. Ruggles - 2281, 4401.
Gavrilov, N. - 2261.
Gazifants, L. I. - 1435.
Gedda, Luigi - 2282.
Geddes, Arthur - 1010.
Geisert, Harold L. - 2046.
Gel'berg, L. - 2439.
Gelinas, Jean-Paul - 4188.
General Electric Co. Technical Military Planning Operation - 3132, 3297.
George, Pierre - 1011, 3109, 4087, 4211.
Georgia. General Assembly. Joint Committee on the Operations of the General Assembly - 4403.
Gerday, M. - 3454.
Gergely, Imre - 3193.
Gerland, Martin E. - 4213.
Germain, Pierre - 2425.
Germani, Gino - 3235.
Germany. Democratic Republic. Staatliche Zentraverwaltung für Statistik - 4242.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt - 4351.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium der Justiz - 2427.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministeriums für Arbeit und Sozialordnung - 4253.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundestag - 1211.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 1138, 1159, 1184, 1243, 1251, 1273, 1505, 2141, 2249, 3140, 3190, 3508, 4054, 4107, 4143, 4254.
Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt - 2203.
Gerontological Society, Inc. - 3484.
Gershenson, Maurice I. - 3464.
Ghana. Census Office - 2461, 2462, 3450.
Ghosh, Alak. - 3306.
Gibbons, William J., S. J. - 1313.
Gibbs, Jack P. - 1012, 2107.
Gifford, J. Gordon - 1366.
Gil, Benjamin - 2461, 3444.
Gilbert, Robert I. - 2220.
Gilboy, Elizabeth W. - 1376.
Gill, R. Rockingham - 2357.
Gill, S. S. - 3317.
Gille, Halvor - 1185, 4310.
Gilot, P. - 4440.
Ginic, I. - 4474.
Ginsburg, Norton S. - 3307.
Ginzberg, Eli - 1244, 2433.
Girard, Alain - 1389, 2090.
Girond, J. - 1145.
Giry, Robert - 3272.
Gittelsohn, A. M. - 2221.
Givens, Meredith B. - 4310.
Glass, David V. - 2006.
Glass, Ruth - 3236.
Gleiss, J. - 1390.
Glowinski - 4450.
Gnanasekaran, K. S. - 1122.
Godefroy, J. - 4360.
Godlund, Sven - 3366.
Goldberg, David - 1112, 1186, 4435.
Gol'dina, B. G. - 1178.
Golds, J. M. - 3102.
Goldschmidt, E. - 3217.

Goldschmidt-Clermont, Paul - 2428.
Goldstein, Hyman - 2476.
Goldstein, Sidney - 1392, 2384, 3354, 4352.
Goldthorpe, J. E. - 2316.
Goncalves, José Júlio - 1314.
Gonzales Vegas, Carmen M. - 3153.
Good, Dorothy - 2047.
Goode, William J. - 2033, 2244.
Goodman, L. A. - 4012.
Gordon, John E. - 2477, 4013.
Gosal, Gurdev S. - 1081, 4243.
Goss, Bernard - 4101.
Gourou, Pierre - 2007.
Government Affairs Foundation, Inc. - 1473.
Governor's Conference on Aging, University of Maryland, College Park, Md., Sept. 7 and 8, 1960 - 2385.
Grabill, Wilson H. - 4490.
Graham, Henry M. - 3226.
Graham, Juanita K. - 3226.
Grais, M. - 2130.
Grauman, John V. - 1027.
Gray, Ralph - 3330.
Great Britain. Central Office of Information - 3395.
Great Britain. England and Wales. General Register Office - 1065, 1461, 1512, 3455, 3512, 4510.
Great Britain. General Registry Office of Births, Scotland - 2048.
Great Britain. Ministry for Welsh Affairs - 4511.
Great Britain. Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance - 4110.
Grebnev, A. M. - 3396.
Greece. Genikē Statistikē Hyperēsia. Office National de Statistique - 1506, 2538, 4503.
Gregor, Jan - 4073.
Gregory, Peter - 2362.
Greppi, E. - 4129.
Griffith, J. A. G. - 1252.
Griffiths, J. - 4136.
Grigsby, William G. - 2400.
Grot, J. - 2151.
Gruchman, Bohdan - 3308.
Grupo Técnico de Coordenação do Núcleo de Planejamento Censitário - 2072.
Guerrin, A. - 2323.
Guhl, Ernesto - 3255.
Gujral, M. L. - 1216.
Gulliver, P. H. - 2324, 3093, 4067, 4294.
Gunzert, Rudolf - 1278.
Gupta, S. C. - 2479.
Gurvitch, Georges - 3010.
Gusdorf, Georges - 3011.
Gutiérrez, Gustavo - 2354.
Gutman, Robert - 1204.
Guttmacher, A. F. - 3202.
Gyan Chand - 4463.
Györffy, György - 3041, 4036.

-H-

Haber, S. - 1355.
Hack, H. - 1269.
Hadisapoetro, Soedarsono - 2326.
Hadziomerovic, Hasan - 4327.
Haenszel, William - 3167
Hajnal, John - 2008.
Halbwachs, Maurice - 2009.
Hall, A. R. - 4111.
Hallman, N. - 3154.
Hama, Hidehiko - 2051.
Hamburg, John R. - 2108.
Hamilton, C. Horace - 1074.
Hanak, O. - 4178.
Hance, William A. - 4067.
Hands, J. - 4239.
Hanley, Howard G. - 2226.
Hansen, Donald A. - 2010.
Hansen, Morris H. - 4451.
Hansen, W. Lee - 4347.
Hansluwka, Harald - 1050, 1146, 2463.
Hardin, Charles M. - 2372.
Harding, H. E. - 4145.
Harewood, Jack - 2358.
Harmsen, Hans - 1217, 1274.
Harmston, Floyd K. - 2073.
Harnaes, K. - 3157.
Haro, A. S. - 3177.
Harris, Britton - 3422.
Harris, Fred W. - 2294.
Hart, John F. - 2123, 2451.
Hartman, C. G. - 3012.
Hartman, Tor - 2067.
Harvard University - 4470.
Harvard University. Center for Middle Eastern Studies - 3336.
Hashmi, Sultan S. - 2208, 4310.
Hasluck, A. - 2027.
Hathaway, Millicent L. - 1298.
Haubner, Karl - 2098.
Hauser, Philip M. - 2102, 2330, 3013, 3464, 4004.
Havighurst, Robert J. - 1033, 4004.
Hawaii. Department of Planning and Research - 4255.
Hawaii. State Department of Health - 3501, 3535.
Hawaii. State Planning Office - 1066, 4112.
Hawaiian Electric Company - 2148.
Hawley, Amos H. - 4093.
Hayashi, Shigeru - 2051, 2373.
Hayden, Albert A. - 4037.
Haythorne, G. V. - 3331.
Heberle, Rudolf - 4365.
Heer, David M. - 3258.
Hegyi, Gy. - 1104.
Heiberg, P. - 1131.
Heikinheimo, Lauri - 2067, 4462.
Heim, Clarence J. - 2407.

Heinz, Ervin - 4342.
Heisch, M. - 3259.
Hélin, Etienne - 4038.
Hellmann, Ellen - 4066.
Helsingin Kaupungin Tilastotoimisto - 2359.
Hempel, J. - 4466.
Henderson, H. A. - 2074.
Henderson, John P. - 3332.
Hendin, H. - 3178.
Hendrick, Paul - 4078.
Hendry, James B. - 1303.
Henripin, J. - 1391, 4144.
Henriques, F. Figueira - 3194.
Henry, Louis - 1130, 1416, 2030, 4158, 4363.
Herberger, Lothar - 3446.
Herbst, Frantisek - 4256.
Hermann, Walter - 3207.
Herold, G. - 1409.
Herr, A. - 4351.
Herrera Carrillo, P. - 1292.
Herrmann, Walter - 4177, 4180.
Herzog, Elizabeth - 2360.
Herzog, Rolf - 2317.
Heyse, T. - 2492.
Hickman, Bert G. - 3309.
Higbee, Edward - 1089.
Higginson, J. - 4159.
Hill, F. F. - 2372.
Hill, George W. - 2124.
Hill, M. R. - 4111.
Hill, Polly - 3247.
Hill, Reuben - 2010.
Hill, T. P. - 2290.
Hillery, George A., Jr. - 2127.
Hilton, T. E. - 2091, 3094, 3247, 3397.
Himmelfarb, Gertrude - 2017.
Hinterberger, K. - 4135.
Hirzel, Robert K. - 1067.
Hissenhoven, Alexandre van - 2408.
Hnatek, L. - 1218, 4178.
Hobbes, John C. - 2478.
Hock, Saw Swee - 2291.
Hoene, Robert - 4196.
Hofeneder, H. - 2245, 4099.
Hoffman, Shirley S. - 2374.
Hoglund, William A. - 1253.
Hoja Tisiologica - 3179, 3180.
Holborn, Louise W. - 4420.
Holdsworth, M. - 4066.
Hollander, A. N. J. den - 2028.
Hollander, E. D. - 3333.
Holm, Edwin E. - 4074.
Holton, Richard H. - 2362.
Holubnychy, Lydia - 3287.
Holzer, Jerzy - 1123, 2062, 4113.
Honda, H. - 1187, 1219.
Honda, Tatsuo - 2051.
Hongkong University Economics Society - 2075.
Hoover, Edgar M. - 1337, 1347, 2152, 3311.
Hopkins, William S. - 2280.
Horbach, L. - 1171.
Horrell, Muriel - 4413.
Horstmann, Kurt - 1234.
Horvath, M. - 3367.
Horvath, R. - 1448.
Horvath, T. - 4075.
Hoselitz, Bert F. - 1345, 2362, 3014, 3307.
Houghton, D. Hobart - 2262.
Howe, G. Melvyn - 3141.
Howells, William W. - 2023.
Hsin Chien-she [New Construction] - 3033.
Hsu, S. C. - 1063.
Hudson, G. F. - 1482.
Huerta Maldonado, Miguel - 2292.
Hughes, Charles C. - 2076.
Hulse, Frederick S. - 3265.
Hultgren, Gösta - 1438.
Humanist, The - 3359.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal - 1507, 3062, 3509.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Budapest Varosi Igazagatosaga - 4504.
Hunt, Eleanor P. - 3155.
Hůrský, J. - 4014.
Husain, Syed S. - 4310.
Husein, Hasan M. - 4257.
Huszar, I. - 4329.
Hutchinson, Bertram - 3195.
Hutchinson, Edward P. - 1194, 1481.
Hutchinson, J. J. - 3266, 4247.
Huxley, Julian - 3368.
Hyppölä, Jorma - 2067.

-I-

Iceland. Hagstafu Islands - 2539.
Idenburg, Ph. J. - 4015.
Ilesic, S. - 4474.
Illinois. Commission on Human Relations - 1328, 1113.
Illinois. State Employment Service - 2520.
Illsley, R. - 3200.
India. Census Commission - 2182, 3521.
India. Department of Economic Affairs - 1114, 1425, 1459.
India. Directorate General of Health Services - 3522.
India. Directorate-General of Resettlement and Employment - 3456.
India. Labour Bureau - 3485, 4343.
India. Madhya Pradesh, Directorate of Economics and Statistics - 3276.
India. Madras. [Panchayat Administration] - 4407.
India. Ministry of Health - 2551.
India. Office of the Registrar General - 1521, 3445, 3486, 3520, 4518.
India. Rajasthan. Directorate of Social Welfare - 1483.
Indian Institute of Public Opinion - 4328.
Indian Journal of Economics - 2331.
Indian Statistical Institute - 1114, 1371, 1459, 4258.

Indiana. State Board of Health - 3120.
Insarov, I. A. - 3457.
Institut d'Economie Régionale du Sud-ouest - 3476.
Institut de Géographie de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles - 3089.
Institut de Recherche du Togo - 3075.
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire - 3247.
Institut für Raumforschung - 2440.
Institut International de Statistique. See International Statistical Institute.
Institute of Community Development and Services - 2129.
Institute of Development Economics - 1484, 4310.
Institute of Economic Growth - 3001.
Institute of Race Relations - 1252, 3487.
Instituto Indigenista Interamericano. See Interamerican Indian Institute.
Instituto Interamericano de Estadística. See Inter American Statistical Institute.
Inter-African Conference on Housing and Urbanisation, 2nd Session, Nairobi, 1959 - 4471.
Inter-African Labour Institute - 1271, 1279, 1356, 3248, 3318.
Interamerican Indian Institute - 1332, 2464.
Inter American Statistical Institute. Instituto Interamericano de Estadística - 1315, 2049, 2465, 2466, 4068.
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration - 1254, 2504, 3239, 3244, 3406.
International African Institute - 1326, 3473.
International Arts and Sciences Press - 3488.
International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists - 1485.
International Catholic Migration Commission - 4421.
International Conference of Agricultural Economists - 1485, 3465.
International Congress of Actuaries, Brussels, June 15-22, 1960 - 2161.
International Congress of Endocrinology, Copenhagen, July 1960 - 2225.
International Economic Association - 2342.
International Labour Office - 1255, 1256, 1368, 2250, 2251, 2293, 3080, 3237, 3238, 3319, 4114, 4212.
International Labour Organization - 2077.
International Sociological Association - 4366, 4367, 4368.
International Statistical Institute. Institut International de Statistique. Instituto Internacional de Estatística - 1468, 4472.
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population. Union Internationale pour l'Etude Scientifique de la Population - 1013, 2066.
Interpreter Releases - 4422.
Ipsen, Gunther - 2050.
Iran. Ministry of Interior. Public Statistics - 1522.
Iran. Plan Organization - 3459.
Iraq. Central Bureau of Statistics - 2553.
Iraq. [Office of the Director General of the Census] - 2552.
Ireland. Central Statistics Office - 1257.
Irving, James - 4065, 4200.
Isard, Walter - 2011.
Isotalo, A. - 1439, 2456.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics - 1523.
Issac, J. E. - 1357.
Isurpov, A. - 1330.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 2540, 2541, 4505.
Italy. Servizio Informazioni - 2171, 4076.
IUnina, A. A. - 2142.
Ivanova, A. M. - 2311.
Ivkovič-Ivandekič, P. - 3310.
Ivory Coast. Direction de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques et Démographiques - 4528, 4529.
Ivory Coast. Ministère du Plan. Service de la Statistique Générale et de la Mécanographie - 3081.
Iyer, Raghavan - 1254.

-J-

Jackson, Margaret C. N. - 2226.
Jaffe, A. J. - 1346, 2424, 4311.
Jain, S. P. - 4463.
Jambunatham, M. V. - 2397.
James, Preston E. - 4312.
Jammes, J. M. - 1316.
Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 1115, 1524, 2554, 4519, 4520.
Japan. Economic Research Institute. Economic Planning Agency - 4348.
Japan. Institute of Population Problems - 1124, 1154, 1220, 1245, 1339, 1358, 2012, 2051, 2179.
Japan. Ministry of Health and Welfare - 2417.
Japan. Population Problems Inquiry Council. Welfare Ministry - 2375.
Japan Union of Associations of Economic Sciences - 2496.
Jaros, J. - 2418.
Jaspan, M. A. - 4367.
Jenkins, Alice - 2429.
Jhaver, P. S. - 3206.
Johansen, Leif - 4313.
Johnson, Gwendolyn Z. - 1203.
Johnson, K. T. de Graft - 3444.
Johnson, Maxine C. - 2294.
Johnson, Sherman E. - 2372.
Jonassen, Christen T. - 4369.
Jones, E. - 3281.

Jones, F. L. - 4466.
Jones, Maldwyn A. - 2029.
Jones, P. H. M. - 3082.
Jones, Victor - 1473.
Journal of Philippine Statistics - 3524.
Journal of Reproduction and Fertility - 4473.
Jozefowicz, A. - 3130.
Jugoslovensko Statističkog Društvo [Yugoslav Statistical Society] - 4474.
Junta de Investigações do Ultramar - 3194.
Juranovic, N. - 4474.
Jurcikova, V. - 4178.
Jureček, Z. - 1449, 2246, 4452.
Jutikkala, Eino - 1258.

-K-

Kaern, T. - 3148.
Kahanpää, H. K. - 2052.
Kahanpää, Marianne - 2204.
Kahulics, I. - 4329.
Kallmann, Franz J. - 2446.
Kaminskii, L. S. - 1450.
Kaminskii, M. I. - 1440.
Kanel, Don - 4344.
Kansas. Board of Agriculture - 2143.
Kaplan, David L. - 1369.
Kar, N. R. - 3103, 3109.
Karbuczky, I. - 4121.
Karchava, A. I. - 3458.
Karlsson, Maj-Britt - 3227.
Karmarkar, D. P. - 4469.
Karp, Mark - 2057.
Kasahara, Yoshiko - 2263.
Kaser, M. C. - 3474.
Kassatsier, M. IA. - 4441.
Katiyar, Tilak S. - 1090.
Katkuff, Vladimir - 3131.
Kats, IA. D. - 3423.
Kawashima, Takeyoshi - 2064.
Kaye, Barrington - 2398.
Kayser, Bernard - 2044.
Kazimour, J. - 4314.
Keemeier, Robert W. - 4004.
Kellogg, Charles E. - 2372.
Kendall, Maurice G. - 4016.
Kennedy, T. F. - 2325.
Kenya. Ministry of Labour, Social Security and Adult Education - 2361.
Kenyon, W. A. - 4033.
Kepecs, József - 2264.
Kersten, K. - 3398.
Keyfitz, Nathan - 2332.
Khan, A. H. - 2222.
Khan, M. K. H. - 1105, 4310.
Khan, M. N. - 3095.
Khan, P. Meera - 3215.
Khan, Q. A. - 4310.
Khint Maung, U. - 2180.
Kiiskinen, A. - 3347.
Kilpatrick, Wylie - 4115.
Kimble, George H. T. - 2078.
Kirby, E. Stuart - 2079.
Kirk, Dudley - 1018, 1377.
Kirkwood, Kenneth - 4066.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 1204, 1205, 4029.
Kish, George - 3299.
Kisliakov, N. A. - 2247.
Kiss, Albert - 3334.
Kitagawa, Evelyn M. - 3464.
Kitaoka, Juitsu - 2051.
Kiuchi, Shinzo - 3109.
Klackenberg, G. - 3271.
Klauzer, I. - 1014.
Klinger, András - 2053, 2264.
Knaus, H. - 3382.
Knipping, H. W. - 1380.
Knobelsdorf, E. V. - 2109.
Knoblock, Hilda - 2212.
Kobayashi, Kazumasa - 2051, 2152.
Kogiku, K. C. - 2376.
Kohoutek, M. - 4178.
Kok, R. - 2110.
Kokot, J. - 1106.
Koller, Siegfried - 1015, 3446, 4453.
Kono, Shigemi - 2051.
Konstantinov, O. A. - 1091.
Koop, John C. - 1329.
Koopmans, Truus W. - 3466.
Kooy, G. A. - 1235.
Korea. Republic. Bureau of Statistics. Census Council - 2054.
Kormoss, I. B. F. - 2092.
Kőrődi, J. - 1082.
Kosiński, Leszek - 2055, 3256.
Kothari, V. N. - 1359.
Kotz, Herbert L. - 3207, 4180.
Koubova, M. - 1360.
Kovacs, F. - 4134.
Koya, Yoshio - 2223.
Kozlowski, Z. - 3385.
Kratter, F. E. - 3415.
Krause, John T. - 2013.
Kravis, Irving B. - 2389.
Krinner, A. - 4351.
Kristensen, Thorkil - 2333.
Krokfors, Erik - 2204, 4166.
Krotkiewska, Lidia - 4408.
Kruijt, C. S. - 2190.
Krysztofowicz, I. - 4137.
Kubicek, K. - 3267.
Kubickova, R. - 3267.
Kubiyovych, V. - 1107.
Kucera, Jiří - 1212.
Kučera, Milan - 1148, 1227, 4116.
Kuhlen, Raymond G. - 2502.
Kulcsár, Kálmán - 2014.
Kulkarni, M. G. - 3218.
Kup, A. P. - 3288.
Kuper, Hilda - 1259.
Kuroda, T. - 1236, 2051, 2205, 4310.

Kuskie, Nancy - 1268.
Kuvshinnikov, P. A. - 3460.
Kuwait. Direction des Affaires Sociales - 1525.
Kuznets, Simon - 1378, 4315.
Kuznetsov, A. D. - 1304.
Kwan, Rebecca S. - 2079.

-L-

Laballe, Gérard - 4414.
Lacomme, M. - 1139.
Lah, Ivo - 1426.
Lahiri, Debabrata - 3424, 4455.
Lakdawala, D. T. - 3335.
Laloire, Marcel - 3355.
Lambert, Jacques - 1317.
Lamser, Václav - 3356.
Lancaster, H. O. - 3142, 3159.
Lancet, The - 3300.
Landgraf, H. - 4039.
Landis, Benson Y. - 3282, 4370.
Landis, Judson T. - 2399.
Langley, Kathleen M. - 3336.
Lapeyre, Henri - 1051.
Lasorsa, Giovanni - 1381, 1468.
Latuch, Mikolaj - 2062, 2467.
Larson, Olaf F. - 2259.
Law, Edward A. - 2161.
Lazerwitz, Bernard M. - 3104.
Leake, Chauncey D. - 1033.
Learmonth, A. T. A. - 4389.
Lebel, R. - 4475.
Lebergott, Stanley -1361.
Le Brun, Pierre - 4404.
LeClair, Marie J. - 4269.
Ledermann, Sully - 1155, 1240.
Lee, Anne S. - 2265.
Lee, Everett S. - 2265.
Le Fillatre, Paul - 4071, 4100.
Legrain, F. - 3268.
Le Guen, Gilbert - 2295.
Lehfeldt, Hans - 4191.
Lehmann, H. - 4351.
Leiby, James - 1016.
L'Eltore, G. - 1017.
Lemelev, S. M. - 3320.
Le Moal, G. - 3247.
LeMoal, P. - 4181.
Lemon, Frank R. - 2419.
Lenski, Gerhard E. - 4371.
Lenzi, Romolo - 1149, 3277.
Leonardi, Ludmila V. - 2056.
Lerdau, Louise P. - 1347, 3311.
Lestapis, S. de, S. J. - 1221, 4182, 4188.
Letiche, J. M. - 3014.
Levente, M. - 3063.
Levin, Morton L. - 2420.
Levin, M. G. - 4284.
Levine, Selma M. - 2267.
Lévy, Claude - 2030.
Lewit, Sarah - 1498.
Li Choh-Ming - 4017.
Lichtenberg, Robert M. - 1347, 3311.
Liddell, F. D. - 3168.
Liebenberg, Maurice - 4259.
Liebrich, K. G. - 3425.
Lienau, C. C. - 3361.
Linden, Fabian - 2334, 4260.
Linder, Forrest E. - 1019.
Lindhardt, Marie - 1460, 4386.
Lipinski, Kazimierz - 4442.
Listwan, I. A. - 4466.
Little, Kenneth - 4372.
Livingston, Dorothy F. - 3466.
Loeben, Arthur F. - 4436.
Logan, W. P. D. - 1461, 1462.
Lohbauer, H. - 4351.
Lombard, J. - 3247.
London and Cambridge Economic Service - 4261.
London. Corporation of London. Library Committee - 4040.
London County Council - 1513, 3399.
Loon, Henry van - 2424.
Lorenz, K. - 3156.
Lorimer, Frank - 1185, 2057, 4055.
Losonci, Károly - 1305.
Lotova, E. I. - 3475.
Louhivuori, P. - 3154.
Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural Experiment Station - 2127.
Louka, Kathryn T. - 2058.
Lu Shou-tseng - 1156.
Lulek, Thomas - 2015.
Lund. Royal University. Department of Geography - 3366.
Lungu, Gh. - 1157.
Luszniewicz, Andrzej - 2062.
Lutz, W. - 4388.
Lux, André - 3105.
Lystad, Mary H. - 4201.

-M-

Ma Ch'un - 1020.
Ma, Ronald - 2291, 2296.
McArthur, Neil - 4213.
McClintock, Charles G. - 3192.
McConnell, John W. - 1033.
McCormack, Arthur - 3301.
McDaniel, William E. - 1067.
McDermott, George L. - 1100.
McDougall, Duncan M. - 4214.
Mace, David R. - 4475.
McEntire, Davis - 4285.
Macfarlane, W. V. - 1188.
MacFarquar, Roderick - 1482.
McGee, T. G. - 3360.

McGregor, I. A. - 4390.
Machado, J. T. Montalvao - 2191.
Maclachlan, John M. - 4115.
McKinley, Erskine - 3014.
McKinnon, N. E. - 3369.
McLaughlin, A. I. - 4145.
Macura, Miloš - 1189, 2468, 4454, 4474.
Mada, I. - 1157, 2153.
Mahalanobis, P. C. - 4455.
Maheu, Pierre - 4188.
Mahoney, Thomas A. - 4330.
Maier, W. - 4351.
Maitre, J. - 1318, 1319, 4278.
Majumdar, D. N. - 3289, 4248.
Makino, Sajiro - 4249.
Maksimov, G. - 1330.
Malaya. Council - 4240.
Malaya. Department of Statistics - 1526, 4521.
Malovrh, C. - 4474.
Malta. Central Office of Statistics - 3161, 4506.
Malthus, Thomas R. - 2016, 2017.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 1301.
Mamoria, C. B. - 4409.
Mankind Quarterly - 4483.
Manshard, Walther - 4088.
Mányi Szábó, István - 2264.
Mao Tse-tung - 3033.
Marcus, Edward - 4295.
Marczewski, Jan - 4307.
Markandan, P. - 4241.
Marsh, Robert M. - 4195.
Marshall, D. G. - 1099.
Martin, A. E. - 1172.
Martin, Jules - 4188.
Martin, L. V. - 3143.
Martin, Yves - 2039.
Marton, Zoltán - 1173, 4152.
Maryland. State Coordinating Commission on Problems of the Aging - 2385.
Mascher-Koch, M. - 3228.
Massachusetts. State Department of Commerce - 4102.
Massarik, Fred - 3290.
Mastro, Simonetta del - 1168.
Mathur, K. S. - 2312.
Matiukha, I. - 3191.
Matras, Judah - 1021.
Matti, Werner - 2098.
Mauersberg, Hans - 2031.
Mauldin, W. Parker - 1404, 2424, 4310.
Maunder, W. F. - 1362.
Mauritius. Legislative Council - 3064, 3386.
May, Jacques M. - 4391.
Mayer, H. M. - 3109.
Mayer, Kurt - 1392, 3354.
Mazumdar, Murari - 3133.
Meade, J. E. - 3064.
Mears, Eleanor - 2226.
Medvedeva, A. - 3426.
Mehlan, K. H. - 2430.
Mehra, Shakuntala - 3337.
Mehta, Surinder K. - 3338.
Meier, E. M. - 4423.
Meillon, Jacques - 4353.
Meireles, Artur-Martins de - 3247.
Melo, Mário L. de - 1092.
Mendoza A., Raúl - 2049.
Mercier, Paul - 2018.
Meredith, Jane L. - 2515.
Mertens, C., S. J. - 3015.
Meszáros, István - 4041.
Metelkina, A. I. - 3378.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 1299, 2161, 2174, 4130.
Metropolitan Planning Commission. Portland, Oregon - 2154.
Metzler, William H. - 2266.
Meynel, Alix - 1417.
Miami University - 1108.
Michal, Jan M. - 3387.
Michalup, Erich - 1132.
Michaud, Pierre - 2462.
Michaux, P. - 1402.
Michigan. Commission on Aging - 3349.
Michigan State University. Agricultural Experiment Station - 2129.
Middle Eastern Affairs - 3083.
Middleton, Russell - 2331.
Midland Bank Ltd. - 3400.
Midzuno, H. - 4456.
Mierzejewski, S. - 2469.
Mikic, F. - 4474.
Mikolaj, L. - 1260.
Mikuni, Kazuyoshi - 2051.
Milanesi, M. L. - 1153.
Mildvan, Albert S. - 1036.
Milhaud, Maurice - 3312.
Miljkovic, D. - 4474.
Miller, Andreas - 2335.
Miller, Arthur S. - 2424.
Miller, E. Willard - 2125.
Miller, John P. - 3466.
Miller, Vincent A. - 1396.
Millman, N. - 3208.
Miltényi, Károly - 2131, 2224.
Minakawa, Yuichi - 2051.
Minami, Ryozaburo - 3016.
Miner, Horace - 4067.
Minocha, A. C. - 4331.
Minoguchi, T. - 3339.
Minon, Paul - 4089.
Minyono, Mathieu - 2462.
Mironenko, IU. P. - 1068, 4103, 4286.
Mississippi State University. Agricultural Experiment Station - 1388.
Mitra, A. - 3486.
Miyakawa, Minoru - 2051.
Mojic, Angelina - 4183.
Mok, Benjamin - 2075.
Molina Villaseñor, A. - 1292.

Moller, Herbert - 1052.
Moller, Peter - 2098.
Monahan, Thomas P. - 1237.
Mondragón, Ruben - 2037.
Montana State College of Agriculture. Experiment Station - 2081.
Montanelli, G. - 1140.
Monticelli, Giuseppe L. - 3239.
Moore, J. L., Jr. - 3209.
Moore, Wilbert E. - 2362.
Moreira, Roberto - 4427.
Morgado, Nuno A. - 2274, 2497, 3065, 3066, 3291, 3429.
Morgan, Howard E. - 2377.
Morgan, James N. - 1361.
Moriyama, I. M. - 1463.
Mörner, Magnus - 3043.
Morocco. Ministère de l'Economie Nationale et des Finances. Division de la Coordination Economique et du Plan - 1533.
Morocco. Service Central de Statistique - 3528.
Moróder, Juan - 2192.
Morris, J. N. - 4392.
Morris, Morris D. - 2032, 2362.
Morris, Woodrow W. - 2502.
Morrison, William A. - 3210.
Mortara, Giorgio - 1158, 1190, 2019, 2020, 2388, 3017, 3427, 3428, 4006.
Morton, N. E. - 3383.
Moscovici, Marie - 4373.
Moskalenko, V. - 2297, 4332.
Moustafa, M. D. - 4431, 4437.
Muhlethaler, M. - 3211.
Muhsam, H. V. - 1022, 4333.
Mukherjee, P. K. - 2479, 2480.
Mukherjee, S. B. - 3196.
Müller, Georg - 2098, 2440.
Müller, K. Valentin - 1206.
Muresan, P. - 1294.
Murray, B. L. - 4466.
Musil, Jiří - 1295, 3260, 4138, 4203.
Myers, Robert J. - 1023, 3464, 4146.
Myklebost, Hallstein - 2111.

-N-

Nachsheim, H. - 1024.
Nadal Oller, Jorge - 4042.
Nadel, Aaron B. - 2298, 2434.
Nagai, Toru - 2051.
Nagy, L. - 1053.
Najera Morrondo, J. A. - 2193.
Nakajima, Ryutaro - 2051.
Namiki, Masayoshi - 2064.
Naoumov, Nicolas. See Naumov, Nikola T.
Naraghi, Ehsan - 1025.
Narain, Barket - 4469.
Nasrat, Mohiey E. - 3358.
National Bank of Egypt - 2299.
National Bureau of Economic Research - 1026.
National Council of Applied Economic Research - 2155.
National Council of Churches - 4279.
National Economic Council of the Philippines - 3076.
National Industrial Conference Board - 4354.
National Tuberculosis Association - 1177.
Naumov, Nikola T. - 1133, 1134, 2059.
Naville, Pierre - 1382.
Nederlandsch Economisch Instituut - 3067.
Nedoma, K. - 4178.
Neiva, Artur H. - 3240.
Nel, A. - 4237.
Nellner, Werner - 4077.
Nelson, Eastin - 4316.
Nelson, Warren O. - 3018.
Nemchinova, V. S. - 1039.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 2144, 2275, 3249.
Netherlands. Koninklijke Bibliotheek - 1471.
Neubauer, György - 3193.
Neugarten, Bernice L. - 2502.
Neumark, S. D. - 2057.
Neuweld, Mark - 4280.
Nevrla, F. - 4178.
New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission - 2080, 4078.
New Mexico State University. Agricultural Experiment Station - 1071.
New York. State Commission Against Discrimination. Division of Research - 1363.
New York. State Department of Audit and Control - 2522.
New York. State Department of Health - 2521.
New York. State Department of Labor. Bureau of Research and Statistics - 4262, 4334.
New York. State Inderdepartmental Committee on Low Incomes - 3278.
New York City. Youth Board. Research Department - 4287.
New Zealand. Department of Health - 4534.
New Zealand. Department of Health. Medical Statistics Branch - 3370.
New Zealand. Department of Statistics - 1125, 2561, 2562, 3162, 4197, 4534.
Newlyn, W. R. - 4318.
Newth, J. A. - 3192.
Nicolicchia, Placido E. - 2060.
Niddrie, David L. - 4296.
Niehoff, Arthur - 4288.
Niehoff, Juanita - 4288.
Nieminen, U. - 2209.
Niessen, A. M. - 2235.
Nigeria. Federal Medical Services - 3529.

Nigeria. Western Nigeria. Legislature - 4530.
Nigeria. Western Region. Ministry of Economic Planning. Statistical Division - 1534.
Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research - 3117.
Nishiura, Eleanor N. - 3006.
Nixon, J. W. - 1261, 4018.
Noccioli, G. - 1140.
Nolleau, Henri - 1364.
Nols, Emile - 1281.
Norfleet, Fillmore - 2036.
Norman, A. P. - 2226.
Norregaard, S. - 3147.
Norris, Clio C. - 4104.
North Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station - 1074.
North Carolina. State Highway Commission - 3134.
Northeastern Research Foundation - 3350.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 3510.
Notestein, Frank W. - 1027, 4310.
Novkovic, C. - 4474.
Novy Mir - 3229.
Nozdroviczky, Miklósné - 2264.
Nultsch, Gerhard - 1207, 1441, 2457.

-O-

Oahu Health Council - 3501.
Oakland, G. B. - 3430.
Oblath, Attilio - 1262.
Odingo, R. S. - 1340.
Oehmisch, W. - 3371.
Oettlé, A. G. - 4159.
Ogburn, William F. - 2331, 2435.
Ogino, Shimako - 2051.
O'Hara, Albert R. - 4195.
Ohio. Department of Industrial and Economic Development - 1108.
Ohio. Governor's Commission on Aging - 2386.
Ohio. Governor's Committee on Migrant Labor - 3250.
Ohio. Legislative Service Commission - 4231.
Ohlin, G. - 3019.
Ohkawa, Kazushi - 4307.
Okasaki, Ayanori - 2051, 4153.
Okazaki, Yoichi - 2051.
Oklahoma. Employment Security Commission. Research and Planning Division - 2156, 2523.
Oklahoma. State Department of Health - 3181.
Oklahoma State University - 3135.
Okun, Bernard - 1373, 3020.
Olbrechts, Raymond - 4056.
Olin, Ulla - 4310.
Olszewska-Ladykowa, A. - 1238.
Onate, Burton T. - 4438.
Oniča, Petre - 1451.
Oomen, A. P. - 2211.
Opitz, J. H. - 4271.
Oppenheimer, Ella - 3149.
Orcutt, Guy H. - 1379, 4019.
Oregon. State Board of Census - 3121, 4105.
Organisation for European Economic Cooperation - 2157.
Organskii, A. F. K. - 4380.
Orientamenti Sociali - 4232.
Orleans, Leo A. - 1410, 4263.
Orshansky, Mollie - 1383.
Osborn, Frederick H. - 1028, 2021, 2424.
Osborne, R. H. - 1282.
Otterland, A. - 1160, 1161.
Otto, W. - 3384.
Oyama, Misako - 2051.

-P-

Padowicz, Zygmunt - 2470.
Paglin, Horton - 3021.
Paillat, Paul - 2300, 4264.
Pakistan. Department of Manpower and Employment - 1306.
Pakistan. National Planning Board - 2336.
Pakistan. Planning Commission - 2337, 4265, 4428.
Pakistan. Population Census Commission - 3447, 3523.
Pakistan. Population Census Office - 4310.
Pakter, Jean - 4173.
Pal, Agaton P. - 4367.
Pallós, Emil - 1239, 1283.
Palmer, Gladys - 2363.
Palmer, Robert W. - 1479.
Palomo González, Constancio - 3022.
Pan American Union. Union Panamericana. Departamento de Estadística - 4068.
Pan American Union. Union Panamericana. Dirección de Asuntos Sociales - 3489.
Panitsides, G. - 3023.
Panofsky, Hans E. - 3248.
Pápai, Béla - 2172.
Papathanasiou, S. K. - 1442.
Parke, Robert, Jr. - 4490.
Parrott, A. F. - 3464.
Pasamanick, Benjamin - 1213, 2212.
Patau, Klaus - 2022.
Patel, Surendra J. - 4307.
Patil, S. K. - 4469.
Patno, Mary Ellen - 1162.
Pauvert, J.-Cl. - 3247.
Pavlik, Z. - 3448.
Pavlovsky, Giorgio - 4335.
Peacock, Alan T. - 4300.
Pedersen, Harald A. - 2081.
Pedoe, Arthur - 2184.
Peeters, F. - 4184.

Peisert, Hansgert - 3106.
Pelletier-Baillargeon, Hélène - 4188.
Pennsylvania. Department of Health. Division of Statistics and Records - 3502.
Pennsylvania. Department of Internal Affairs. Bureau of Statistics - 1116.
Penouil, Marc - 3476.
Penrose, Lionel S. - 3024.
Péquignot, H. - 4154.
Peräläinen, Antero - 2067.
Perez, B. A. - 4320.
Perez Saco, Leonardo - 2082.
Perlmutter, I. K. - 3392.
Perloff, Harvey S. - 1348.
Perpiña, R. - 2061.
Persiani, Mattia - 4202.
Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística y Censos - 2526.
Peru. Plan Regional para el Desarrollo del Sur del Peru - 2082.
Pesci, Goffredo - 3407.
Petersen, William - 4020.
Peterson, Jerome S. - 4004.
Peterson, Vera J. - 4004.
Pethe, Vasant P. - 1241.
Pettersson, M. - 1054.
Petty, Julian J. - 4079.
Petroff, Serge P. - 3351.
Pfannschmidt, Martin - 3109.
Pfautz, Harold W. - 2009.
Philippines. Bureau of the Census and Statistics - 1527, 4522.
Philippines. Laws, statutes, etc. - 2441.
Pickard, Jerome P. - 3107.
Pien Chi - 1029.
Pierce, Rachel M. - 4185.
Pinard, Maurice - 2391.
Pincus, Gregory - 2225.
Pinskii, L. Kh. - 4131.
Pinsky, David - 1366.
Pirie, Peter - 3068.
Planhol, Xavier de - 2126.
Plate, W. P. - 3150.
Pillis, P. - 3340.
Podiachikh, P. G. - 1452.
Pogany, Gy. - 1307.
Pohoski, M. - 1289.
Pokshishevskii, V. V. - 1030, 2112.
Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny - 2542.
Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. - 1443.
Poland. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze - 4410.
Poland. Szkola Glowna Planowania i Statystyki - 2062.
Poliakov, I. F. - 1222.
Poliakov, L. E. - 3461.
Pollard, Jono B. - 4078.
Pollins, Harold - 3236.
Pollitt, Daniel H. - 2267.
Pollitzer, R. - 3477.
Polyzos, Nicolas - 1109.
Pooley, Beverley J. - 3401.
Poppel, J. G. - 3067.
Population Council, Inc. - 1028.
Population Reference Bureau, Inc. - 2276, 4198.
Porterfield, Austin L. - 2194.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 4507.
Portugal. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Centro de Estudos Politicos e Sociais - 2557.
Portugal. Provincia de Moçambique. Repartição de Estatística Geral - 4484.
Potapov, L. P. - 4284.
Potemkin, G. - 2409.
Poti, S. Janardan - 1393, 3069.
Potter, Robert G., Jr. - 1191, 2206.
Poulat, E. - 1319.
Pour la Vie - 4475.
Practitioner, The - 2226.
Prais, S. J. - 1472.
Prasad, B. G. - 3070.
Predi, Renzo - 4244.
Prescott, J. R. V. - 4297.
Pressat, Roland - 1126, 3071, 4160, 4429.
Price, C. A. - 4466.
Price, Daniel O. - 1427.
Price, Paul H. - 2127.
Prokopec, Jiří - 3260, 4203.
Prokopenko, I. E. - 3372.
Protestant Council of the City of New York. Department of Church Planning and Research - 1331.
Prothero, R. Mansell - 2093, 4395.
Protsek, E. G. - 2162.
Ptucha, Michail V. - 2236.
Ptuha, Mihail - 3025.
Public Administration Service - 1473.
Puerto Rico. Departamento de Salud - 2510, 2511.
Pulkkinen, Terho - 2067.
Purola, Tapani - 2067.
Puumalainen, Pentti - 2067.

-Q-

Quaderni di Studi e Notizie. Società Edison - 4336.
Quandt, Richard E. - 1378.
Quante, P. - 1370.
Quay, Eugene - 4411.
Quensel, C.-E. - 1192.
Qureshi, D. M. - 4310.
Qureshi, M. L. - 4310.

-R-

Raab, J. - 4351.
Race, R. R. - 3026.

Radkovský, Josef - 1174, 3431.
Raff, Morton S. - 2515.
Rahman, Habibur - 4310.
Raina, B. L. - 4463.
Raivio, Arvi - 2067.
Raja, K. C. K. E. - 4463.
Rajkiewicz, Antoni - 4317.
Ramharter, F. - 2458.
Ranadive, K. T. - 4186.
Randenborgh, H. van - 1159, 3216, 4054.
Ranis, Gustav - 4310.
Ranney, William P. - 2301.
Rao, C. Radhakrishna - 3289, 4248.
Rao, K. N. - 4469.
Rao, Shanta S. - 1223, 4469.
Rao, V. K. R. V. - 4463.
Rapkin, Chester - 2400.
Rashin, A. G. - 4043.
Rassegna del Lavoro - 4215.
Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro - 2364.
Rawson, R. R. - 2119.
Raymond, V. - 4396.
Rédei, Jenő - 2131.
Reeder, Charles B. - 2338.
Rees, Elfan - 1418.
Regan, Richard J. - 4412.
Regional Science Association - 1120, 1467.
Reich, T. - 1175.
Reichel-Dolmatoff, G. - 1332.
Reid, Margaret G. - 1374.
Reinhard, Marcel R. - 4021.
Reis, Raymond H. - 4196.
Reksohadiprodjo, Iso - 2326.
Rele, J. R. - 2195.
Reneau, L. - 1365.
Renouvin, Pierre - 1031.
Repis, Inge - 2237, 2238.
Research Group on European Migration Problems (REMP) - 3234.
Review of the River Plate - 2132, 2271, 4216.
Rezacova, Z. - 4178.
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of. Federal Information Department - 3077.
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of. Southern Rhodesia. Department of Labour - 1271.
Riad, Mohamed - 3247.
Ribeiro, Sebastião de Matos - 2283.
Richardson, A. R. - 4466.
Richardson, J. Henry - 1384.
Richardson, Lewis F. - 3361.
Richardson, Richard W. - 3020.
Riis, P. - 3414.
Rijneveld, R. - 2369.
Rimlinger, Gaston V. - 4043.
Ring, E. M. - 1141.
Ristimäki, Toini - 2303.
Ristori, C. - 3182.
Rivlin, Alice M. - 1379.
Rizvi, Sibtul H. - 4310.
Robbins, Richard H. - 3408.
Roberts, G. W. - 1208, 3078, 3219, 4167.
Robinson, Warren C. - 3197.
Robson, R. W. - 2083.
Rochefort, Michel - 3108.
Rockefeller Panel - 3388.
Rodrigues Junior - 4221.
Roeman, H. C. W. - 3067.
Rogers, Edward S. - 4393.
Rogers, Ellen S. - 4044.
Rohrer, Wayne C. - 4233.
Rojas, Omar - 1333.
Romania. Direcţia Centrală de Statistică [Central Statistical Office] - 1508, 1509, 2543, 2544, 4509.
Romania. Institutul Central de Statististica - 4508.
Romaniuk, A. - 2063.
Romanow, Mirro - 1328.
Rome. Ufficio de Statistiche e Censimento - 4090.
Roof, Michael K. - 4057.
Roosevelt University. Business Research Center - 4485.
Rosbrow, James M. - 1366.
Rose, R. J. - 3370.
Rosenfeld, Carl - 4497.
Rosenfeld, Henry - 2239.
Rosenmayr, Leopold - 1394.
Rosenthal, Erich - 4168, 4281.
Ros-Jimeno, José - 1193.
Rosovsky, Henry - 4307.
Rosset, Edward - 1127.
Roth, Gérard - 4174.
Rottenberg, Simon - 4337.
Rouch, Jean - 3247.
Rousseau, Raymond - 4045.
Routledge, J. H. - 4187.
Royal Statistical Society - 4443.
Rozdialovskaia, V. - 1320, 1453.
Rubin, Morton - 4238.
Ruck, S. K. - 3241.
Rudska-Kolakowska, M. - 3438.
Ruggles, Nancy - 1209.
Ruggles, Richard - 1209.
Ruisz, R. - 1349.
Rumford, John - 3373.
Russell, Josiah C. - 4046, 4047.
Russell, Liane B. - 4402.
Russett, Bruce M. - 2410.
Rutherford, R. N. - 3203.
Ruud, Millard H. - 4382.
Růžička, Ladislav - 2411.
Rybkina, E. N. - 1151.
Rycheck, Russell R. - 2169.
Ryder, Norman B. - 1194.
Ryukyu Islands. Bureau of Statistics - 1528.

-S-

Sabagh, Georges - 1163, 3464.

Safa, Elie - 3242.
Sahara. O.C.R.S. Bulletin Bi-Mensuel - 2133.
Said, Elmahdy - 4345.
St. John-Stevas, Norman - 2424, 3027.
Saksena, R. N. - 4224.
Salamon, Lajos - 2173.
Saldanha, P. H. - 3220.
Salera, Virgil - 1419.
Salmi, A. - 2217.
Salzano, Francisco M. - 4289.
Sandesara, J. C. - 3335.
Sanyal, S. N. - 4022.
Sanz Orrio, Fermín - 4424
Saramo, Kai - 2067.
Sárdi, Endre - 1270, 2264.
Sargent, Frederic O. - 2266.
Sárkány, Jenő - 2166.
Sarkar, N. K. - 1350.
Sasaki, Motomichi - 4249.
Sato, Y. - 1224.
Saunders, J. V. D. - 3097, 4058.
Saushkin, IU. G. - 2113.
Sauter, Marc-R. - 3292.
Sauvage Nolting, W. J. de. - 3199.
Sauvy, Alfred - 1032, 1385, 4023, 4355.
Savel, L. E. - 3392.
Savorgnan, Franco - 3261.
El-Sayeh, Mohd. A. - 4257.
Scardovi, Italo - 1444, 2207.
Schaarschmidt, W. - 4161.
Schaedel, Richard P. - 2082.
Schäffer, Karl-August - 2452.
Scharf, H. - 1184, 2249.
Schiffman, Jacob - 1494, 4497.
Schinz, H. R. - 1175.
Schlier, Otto - 2094.
Schmid, Calvin F. - 1395-1397.
Schmid, H. - 3144.
Schmidt, Else - 3098.
Schmitt, Robert C. - 3137.
Schmitz, J. - 4015.
Schmucker, Helga - 4351, 4356.
Schnore, Leo F. - 2107, 4374.
Schoen, R. - 1380.
Schönbauer, Gina - 3321.
Schroeder, H. A. - 4394.
Schroeder, Oliver - 3174.
Schubert, G. - 4468.
Schubnell, Hermann - 1034, 1246.
Schultz, Theodore W. - 1337, 4430.
Schultze, Joachim H. - 3109.
Schwarz, Karl - 1138, 1195, 3122, 3190, 4107, 4143.
Schwarzfischer, F. - 3425.
Schwenk, H. - 1273.
Scientific American - 2023.
Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara - 4471.
Scott, Franklin D. - 4375.
Scrivner, Frances - 1366.
Seal, S. C. - 3183.
Sealy, K. R. - 2119.
Segal, A. E. - 3378.
Segal, Sheldon J. - 1035.
Segi, Mitsuo - 1176.
Seklani, Mahmoud - 2210.
Selegen, Galina V. - 3072.
Selen, Hâmit Sadi - 2095.
Sellers, A. H. - 1136.
Selvaratnam, S. - 4310, 4357.
Semaines Sociales de France - 2327.
Semmingsen, Ingrid - 4048.
Sen, S. N. - 3110.
Senegal, Republic. Ministère du Développement et du Plan - 1535.
Sengupta, Padmini - 3322.
Senior, Clarence - 2252.
Seppilli, T. - 4376.
Sermet, J. - 4217.
Service de Recherches Médico-Sociales de la Conférence Laënnec - 4188.
Sestini, A. - 1101.
Seton, F. - 2378.
Shabad, Theodore - 3111.
El Shafei, Abdel Moneim N. - 1308.
Shamsi, N. - 4310.
Shapiro, Sam - 2167.
Sharif, M. - 4310.
Sharkey, Robert - 2108.
Sharma, A. D. - 2331.
Sharp, Emmit F. - 2259.
Shaul, J. R. H. - 4066.
Shaw, Richard F. - 2453.
Shennan, D. H. - 3374.
Sheps, Mindel C. - 4147.
Shibata, Ginjiro - 4361.
Shimamura, Toshihiko - 2051.
Shimm, Melvin G. - 2424.
Shinozaki, N. - 1225, 2051.
Shlepakov, A. M. - 1263.
Shneidman, Edwin S. - 3184.
Shock, Nathan W. - 1033.
Shryock, Henry S., Jr. - 1284, 3464.
Shwartz, Samuel - 1445.
Sicron, Moshe - 4218.
Siegel, Jacob S. - 3464.
Sifman, R. - 2471.
Siguan, M. - 1290.
Siksek, Simon G. - 4266.
Silva, Nimalasiri - 1264.
Silva Michelena, J. - 4024.
Silvestre, António M. - 2168.
Simó Clark, Ernesto - 2049, 2472.
Simoons, Frederick J. - 3084.
Singapore. Department of Statistics - 4118.
Singapore. Registry General - 4523.
Sinha, J. N. - 4463.
Sjaastad, Larry A. - 1467.
Sjoberg, Gideon - 2114.
Skarica, Milos - 3145.
Skinner, Elliott P. - 3251.
Skogrand, A. - 3157.

Skubiszewski, K. - 1420.
Slater, David W. - 2096.
Slavick, Fred - 2365.
Slesinger, Reuben E. - 2339.
Slotkin, James S. - 3341.
Smith, C. A. - 2454.
Smith, C. T. - 3119.
Smith, Elmer L. - 1398.
Smith, T. E. - 1069, 1401.
Smith, T. Lynn - 1265, 2396.
Smith, Thomas C. - 2064.
Smulders, F. - 2211.
Smulevich, B. IA. - 3028.
Snyder, Richard G. - 3262.
Sobrero, A. J. - 3212.
Società Editrice Il Mulino - 3490.
Società Italiana di Economia, Demografia e Statistica - 3029.
Society for the Study of Human Biology - 2285.
Society of Actuaries - 1300.
Soda, Takemune - 1464.
Soebarna - 1341.
Solari, Aldo E. - 3030, 3263.
Solien, Nancie - 3221.
Solow, Robert - 1379.
Soltow, Lee - 2387.
Som, Ranjan K. - 1428, 3342, 4463.
Somogyi, Stefano - 3252, 4162.
Sonin, M. IA. - 1309.
Sopena Ibanez, A. - 4148.
Sorich, Richard - 4476.
South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research - 3085.
Southern Appalachian Studies - 1074.
Southern California Planning Institute - 2436.
Sova, V. - 4204.
Sovani, N. V. - 1285.
Soviet Review. [New York] - 3073.
Spain. Dirección General de Plazas y Provincias Africanas y del Instituto de Estudios Africanos. Delegación de Estadística del Gobierno General de la Región Ecuatorial - 4531.
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 2181, 3511, 4457.
Spain. Ministerio de Trabajo. Instituto Español de Emigración - 3409.
Spalding, D. - 1188.
Spasokukotskiy, Yu - 3264.
Speck, G. - 1226.
Spector, Sidney - 1033.
Spengler, J. J. - 1351, 2134, 3014, 3031, 4307.
Sperling, Hans - 1352, 4254.
Sperry, Theodore M. - 4298.
Spiegelglas, Stephen - 3253.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 1135, 2163.
Spielmann, W. - 4135.
Srb, Vladimir - 1227, 3213, 4189.
Srinivas, M. N. - 4366.
Srour, Walter - 3099.
Stahlie, T. D. - 4139.
Stallworthy, John - 2226.
Stammer, Otto - 3343.
Stamp, L. Dudley - 2340, 2424.
Stanic, S. - 4474.
Staszewski, J. - 4080.
Statistical Society of New South Wales - 2505.
Staudenraus, P. J. - 4049.
Steel, Robert W. - 1342.
Steigenga, W. - 1093.
Stein, Robert L. - 2515, 4497.
Steiner, Kurt - 2064.
Steinman, Z. - 4474.
Stephens, Richard W. - 2341.
Stepynin, V. A. - 3402.
Stevenson, A. C. - 2277, 4025.
Stewart, C. M. - 1121, 3323.
Stewart, William H. - 2416.
Stoetzel, Jean - 1399.
Stone, Lawrence - 2033.
Stoudt, Howard W. - 2284.
Strehler, Bernard L. - 1036.
Streib, Gordon F. - 2502.
Striteský, Jan - 1465.
Strömmer, Aarno - 2067, 2135.
Strumilin, S. - 3229.
Stuart, Harold C. - 3375.
Suchodolski, Leah - 1230.
Sudan. Department of Statistics - 3532.
Sukhatme, P. V. - 4345.
Sulloway, Alvah W. - 2424.
Susto, Juan A. - 3045.
Sutherland, J. G. - 1467.
Sutter, Jean - 1240, 1411.
Sutton, Gordon F. - 1233, 3112.
Svetlitchni, B. - 4091.
Svetoň, J. - 3074.
Swaroop, Satya - 1466, 2481, 3376.
Sweden. Medicinalstyrelsen - 1510.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 1117, 1511, 3163, 3185, 4444.
Swedish Institute for Urban History - 4477.
Swift, M. G. - 4367.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 2065.
Switzerland. Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft - 1474.
Swyer, G. I. M. - 2226, 4190.
Sykes, H. O. E. - 2304.
Szabady, Egon - 3344.
Szabó, István - 3044.
Szemeti, J. - 4155.
Szilágyi, János - 1055.
Szilard, L. - 2278.
Szturm de Sztrem, E. - 1247, 2062.

-T-

Tachi, Minoru - 1037, 1038, 1070, 2051, 2342, 4310.

Taeuber, Conrad - 1027.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 1056, 1196, 1197, 2064, 4050.
Taeuber, Karl E. - 1197, 2268.
Taft, R. - 4466.
Tagliacarne, Guglielmo - 4081.
Taitel, Martin - 3464.
Takagi, Naobumi - 2051.
Takes, Ch. A. P. - 1083.
Talbot, William J. - 3109.
Tamásy, József - 1248, 4205.
Tangucci, Alberto - 4346.
Tanner, James M. - 2285.
Tanner, R. E. S. - 4299.
Tarantini, D. - 1321.
Tarver, James D. - 3032, 3135.
Taylor, Harry W. - 1322.
Taylor, Marlowe M. - 1071.
Tejada, José A. - 2082.
Tekse, Kálmán - 1429, 2449, 4432.
Tella, Alfred - 2240.
Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station - 2074.
Terao, Takuma - 4267.
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station - 2266.
Thaden, John F. - 2129.
Thailand. Central Statistical Office - 4524.
Thammasat University. Institute of Public Administration - 3226.
Theiss, Ede - 2199.
Théodore, G. - 3453.
Thirring, Lajos - 1150.
Thomas, Brinley - 1266, 3313.
Thomas, Dorothy - 1286, 1377.
Thomas, Edwin N. - 2115.
Thomas, L. V. - 2260, 3247, 4377.
Thompson, Richard A. - 2442.
Thorner, Alice - 1371, 3449.
Thorner, Daniel - 1371, 3449.
Throne, Mildred - 2034.
Tibbetts, Clark - 2365.
Tidjani, A. Serpos - 3247.
Tien, H. Yuan - 3198.
Tietze, Christopher - 1198, 1228, 2227, 2424, 4191.
Timár, János - 1372, 3345.
Timlin, Mabel F. - 1421.
Timmer, Maarten - 3160.
Tinbergen, Jan - 2097.
Titmuss, Richard M. - 3386.
Tjan Ping Tjwan - 3324.
Togo. Service de la Statistique Générale - 3075.
Tolstov, S. P. - 4284.
Toman, J. - 4204.
Tomanic, D. - 4474.
Tomasson, Richard F. - 1164, 4108.
Tonga [Census Office] - 1537.
Tosco, Manuel - 2037.
Travis, Herman - 4497.
Trca, S. - 4178.
Tremeaud, H. - 1275.
Triomphe, J. - 2343.
Trofimova, A. G. - 1334.
Troisgros, Simone - 4338.
Trowell, H. C. - 4397.
Tschadek, O. - 4468.
TSenova, N. - 1446.
Tsien Tche-Hao - 2401.
Tsujimura, Kotaro - 4349.
Tsuru, Shigeto - 1075.
Tucker, Marjorie - 2473.
Tully, J. - 4466.
Tumin, Melvin M. - 4378.
Tunisia. Kitābat al-Dawlah lil-Sihhah al-'Umūnīyah wa-al-Shu'ūn al-Ijtimā'ī-yah - 3533.
Tunisia. Secrétariat d'Etat à la Présidence. Direction du Plan - 1072, 1128.
Turkey. Istatistik Genel Müdürlügü - 3526, 4525, 4526.
Turkey. Ministry of Health and Social Assistance - 2498.
Turnau, Irena - 2279.
Turner, G. E. - 4219.
Turowski, J. - 1249.
Tursunbaev, A. B. - 1057.
Tuura, Antti - 2067.
Tyler, Edward T. - 2213, 2228.

-U-

Uchida, Naosaku - 3293.
Ueda, Masao - 2051, 4339.
Ullman, Morris B. - 3451.
Ullman, O. - 1449.
Ulrych, Antonín - 3357.
Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich - 4059.
Ungureanu, G. - 2035.
Union Panamericana. See Pan American Union.
Union Internationale pour l'Etude Scientifique de la Population. See International Union for the Scientific Study of Population.
Union of South Africa. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 2559, 3164, 3534.
Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 1415.
U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] - 1039, 3294.
U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniia [Ministry of Health] - 1229, 3377.
U.S.S.R. Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Ekonomicheskii Institut - 2305.
U.S.S.R. [Name of S.S.R.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2546, 3514, 3515. (Khirgiz S.S.R., Russian S.F.S.R., Uzbek S.S.R.)
U.S.S.R. [Name of kray.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2548. (Stavropol'skiy Kray.)

U.S.S.R. [Name of oblast.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2547, 4513. (Astrakhan, Dnepropetrovsk, Kiev, Lipetsk oblasts.)
U.S.S.R. Soviet Embassy, London. Press Department - 2549.
U.S.S.R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie [Central Statistical Administration] - 1515-1517, 2313, 3432, 3516, 4268.
United Arab Republic. Egypt. Central Statistical Committee - 4458.
United Arab Republic. Egypt. Statistical Department - 2560, 4532, 4533.
United Arab Republic. Egyptian Association for Population Studies - 4026.
United Arab Republic. Syrian Region. [Directorate of Statistics] - 2555.
United Nations. Bureau of Technical Assistance Operations - 3450.
United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs - 3076.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa - 3450, 4319, 4478.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East - 1454, 1455, 2499.
United Nations. Office of the High Commissioner for Refugees - 1276, 2256.
United Nations. Population Commission - 2483, 2484, 4027.
United Nations. Seminar on Evaluation and Utilization of Population Census Data in Asia and the Far East, 20 June - 8 July, 1960, Bombay, India - 2485, 2486.
United Nations. Seminar on Evaluation of Population Census Data in Latin America, 30 November - 18 December, 1959, Santiago, Chile - 2487.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 2488, 3537.
United Nations. Technical Assistance Administration - 2488.
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service - 3128.
U. S. Agricultural Research Service - 1298, 2259, 2266.
U. S. Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) - 3497.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 1118, 1310, 1369, 1456, 1475, 1489-1493, 2145, 2512-2514, 3046, 3047, 3127, 3128, 3478, 3493-3495, 4060, 4486-4493.
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Foreign Manpower Research Office - 3273, 3451, 3462, 4270, 4479.
U. S. Bureau of Employment Security - 1366, 2482, 2520, 4119.
U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs - 4290.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards - 3479.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 1476, 1477, 1494, 1495, 2515, 2520, 3498, 4269, 4497.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Western Regional Office - 4498.
U. S. Census Office. 7th census, 1850 - 2036.
U. S. Central Intelligence Agency. Office of Research and Reports - 3279.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture. Subcommittee on Equipment, Supplies and Manpower - 4425.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary - 2443.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare - 3403.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Subcommittee on Problems of the Aged and Aging - 4358.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on National Water Resources - 2159.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Special Committee on Unemployment Problems - 2366.
U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farm Economics Research Division - 1071, 2074.
U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Program Analysis - 1486, 2500.
U. S. Department of Justice - 3410.
U. S. Department of State - 1422, 2346, 3246, 4225.
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 3499.
U. S. International Cooperation Administration - 4269.
U. S. Joint Publications Research Service - 1020, 1029, 1133, 1156, 1325, 1341, 2530, 2537, 2556, 3033, 3264, 3294, 3411, 3452, 3517, 4340, 4405, 4415.
U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 2443.
U. S. Library of Congress. Africana Section - 2501.
U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division - 1478.
U. S. National Health Survey - 3500, 3501.
U. S. National Institutes of Health. Center for Aging Research - 1479.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 1447, 1496-1499, 2517, 3496, 4494-4496.
U. S. Office of Area Development - 2158.
U. S. Office of Business Economics - 1311.
U. S. Office of Statistical Standards - 3113, 4459, 4480.
U. S. Public Health Service - 1076, 1177, 2516.
U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Indian Health - 1335.
U. S. Veterans' Administration. Department of Medicine and Surgery - 3184.
U. S. Women's Bureau - 1367, 2518, 3319.
Universidad de Loja - 2525.
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México - 4061.
Università di Palermo - 3189, 3280.
Université de Bordeaux. Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques - 1480.

Université de Paris. Institut d'Etude du Développement Economique et Social - 1487, 2402.
Université de Sorbonne. Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes. VIe Section: Sciences Economiques et Sociales - 2506.
Université de Strasbourg. Faculté de Lettres - 3011, 3108.
Université Saint-Joseph. Faculté de Droit des Sciences Economiques - 3242.
Universities-National Bureau Committee for Economic Research - 1026.
University College, London. Centre for Urban Studies - 3236.
University College of Ghana - 3094.
University of Bombay - 3335.
University of Delhi. Delhi School of Economics. Agricultural Economics Research Section - 2479.
University of California. Bureau of Public Administration - 1473.
University of Chicago. Department of Geography - 3307.
University of Chicago. Research Center in Economic Development and Cultural Change - 3341.
University of Delaware. Agricultural Experiment Station - 1067.
University of Maryland. Bureau of Business and Economic Research - 3433.
University of Michigan. Department of Sociology. Survey Research Center - 2366, 3480.
University of Oregon. Bureau of Municipal Research and Service - 4092.
University of Puerto Rico. Social Science Research Center - 3129.
University of Tennessee. Agricultural Experiment Station - 2301.
University of Texas - 4316.
University of Wisconsin. Agricultural Experiment Station - 1099.
Univerza v Ljubljani. Ekonomska Fakulteta - 3136.
Uruguay Dirección-General de Estádistica y Censos - 2527.
Uttley, K. H. - 2175, 2196, 3169-3172, 4149, 4150, 4156, 4169.

-V-

Väestöpoliittinen Tutkimuslaitos [Population Policy Research Institute] - 2067.
Vaishwanar, P. S. - 1214, 4175.
Valaoras, Vasilios G. - 1040.
Valensin, Georges - 1230.
Valentei, D. - 1094.
Valverde, Orlando - 2253.
Van Nort, Leighton - 1041.
Vanrell Cruells, J. - 3151.
Vansina, J. - 3295.
VanStone, James W. - 2344.
Van Velsen, J. - 1272.
Vargas, Raul - 4004.
Vasil'ev, Konstantin G. - 3378.
Vasil'eva, E. T. - 4192.
Vávra, Zdeněk - 1137, 1199, 4170, 4245.
Vecoll, Rudolph J. - 2447.
Velisheva, L. S. - 1178.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales - 1503.
Venezuela. Dirección de Salud Publica. Departamento de Demografía y Epidemiología. - 2528.
Vennetier, P. - 3114.
Vercellino, G. - 3205.
Vergottini, Mario de - 4062.
Vernon, Raymond - 1095.
Verschuer, O. von - 1403.
Vialatoux, M. Joseph - 2044.
Vianes, Suzy - 2462.
Victoria University. Department of Geography - 3491.
Vidailhet, Monique - 2044.
Vidales, Luis - 3186.
Vidart, Daniel D. - 2403.
Vieille, P. - 1287.
Vielrose, E. - 1200.
Vignal, Thierry - 4481.
Vilá Valentí, J. - 3481.
Vildósola, Jerjes - 2192.
Vilgrain, Jacques - 2068.
Villard, Henry H. - 2345.
Villee, Claude A. - 4470.
Vincent, Paul - 4163.
Vinski, I. - 4474.
Vito, Francesco - 2269.
Vladykin, G. - 1457.
Vochting, Friedrich - 3243.
Vogelnik, Dolfe - 1430, 3136.
Vogt, William - 1343.
Vojnic, D. - 1042.
Vojta, M. - 2229, 3214.
Volcko, J. - 4178.
Volkov, Aleksandr I. - 2437.
Voorhees, Tracy S. - 2444, 3246.
Voskresensky, V. D. - 2311.
Vostrikova, A. - 1296.
Votrubec, C. - 1291.
Vraný, J. - 3463.
Vucinich, Alexander - 2404.
Vujnovic, G. - 4381.
Vukovic, B. - 4206.
Vukovich, György - 1239, 2164, 4398.
Vysušilová, Dagmar - 3086, 4069.
Vytlačil, Josef - 2390, 3057, 3420, 4447.

-W-

Wädekin, K. E. - 2306.

Wadia, Avabai B. - 4469.
Wahab, M. A. - 4310.
Wakeley, Ray E. - 3358.
Walle, Etienne van de - 4379.
Walrath, Arthur J. - 3100.
Walraven, K. J. - 4271.
Walter, Emil J. - 4028.
Walter, Hubert - 1302.
Walz, Orry C. - 3254.
Wanatowski, A. - 3352.
Wandrey, H. - 4164.
Wang Hai-K'ang - 1029.
Wang Kuang-i - 1156.
Wang Nai-Chi - 4050.
Wang Pi - 4416.
Ward, Noble H. - 1366.
Warren, George L. - 1267, 3244.
Washington. Governor's Council on Aging - 2280.
Watson, J. B. - 3269.
Webb, John N. - 2146.
Webber, Irving L. - 2502.
Weil, Mildred W. - 2367.
Weitzman, Murray S. - 4270.
Welsenes, Chr. van - 1096.
Wesolowski, W. - 1043.
West, Howard - 1445.
West Virginia. Department of Employment Security - 4272.
Westoff, Charles F. - 1044, 1186, 2024, 4029.
Whelpton, Pascal K. - 1209.
White, Marvin L. - 4063.
White House Conference for Children and Youth, Washington, D. C., Spring 1960 - 1244.
White House Conference on Aging, Washington, D. C., January 9-12, 1961 - 4359.
Whitney, Vincent H. - 1045.
Wichmann, Dietrich - 1400.
Wickens, P. C. - 3165.
Wiederhold, Hans - 4417.
Wilber, George L. - 1110.
Wilcox, Francis O. - 2346.
Wilcock, Richard C. - 2502.
Wiley, S. C. - 3482.
Wilkinson, Thomas O. - 10[illegible], 3115.
William-Olsson, W. - 2116, 3109.
Williams, Bismarck S. - 4030.
Williams, L. D. - 3187.
Willie, Charles V. - 3434.
Willmott, Donald E. - 3296.
Willmott, Peter - 4207.
Wilson, F. B. - 2316.
Winkler, Wilhelm - 1119.
Winsborough, Hal H. - 2117.
Wirtschaftswissenschaftsliches Institut der Gewerkschaften - 4273.
Wishik, Samuel M. - 2169.
Witt, Werner - 2098.
Witthauer, Kurt - 3123, 4171.
Wolfbein, Seymour L. - 2365, 4004.
Wolinska, H. - 3393.
Woodsmall, Ruth F. - 2368.
World Health Organization - 1466, 3188, 4399.
Woytinsky, Emma S. - 2328, 4482.
Wright, N. C. - 3302.
Wright, Quincy - 3361.
Wrigley, C. C. - 2128.
Wu Ta-k'un - 3033.
Wunderlich, Frieda - 3346.
Wunderly, Harry - 4466.
Wurm, S. A. - 4291.
Wynnyczuk, Vladimír - 3357.
Wyon, J. B. - 2477.

-X, Y-

Yamaga, Seiji - 3116.
Yamaguchi, M. - 2421.
Yang, C. L. - 1312.
Yasin, M. - 4310.
Yates, Frank - 3435.
Yates, R. J. - 1340.
Yin, Helen - 4274.
Yin Yi-chang - 4274.
You Poh Seng - 2296.
Young, Michael - 4207.
Ypsilantis, James N. - 1310.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku - 1514, 2545, 3513, 4512.
Yugoslavia. Slovenia. Zavod za Statistiko Slovenije - 2307
Yun, Kim - 4120.
Yuri Izquierdo, Mario - 2273.

-Z-

Zabelin, I. M. - 1077.
Zafir, Mihály - 2264.
Zagfir, S. A. - 4310.
Zahradnik, J. - 3436.
Zalokar, J. B. - 1179.
Zambrano, Jorge C. - 3412.
Zanzibar - 1536.
Zanzinger, W. - 4351.
Zarkovic, S. - 4474.
Zelinsky, Wilbur - 3440.
Zelnik, Melvin - 4246.
Zerbin-Ruedin, E. - 4172.
Zhukovski, A. - 3437.
Ziaud-Din, M. - 1073, 1105.
Zieger, Dr. - 3222.
Zierhoffer, A. - 1084.
Zihlmann, Hans - 4234.
Zimmer, Basil G. - 2384, 4093.
Zimmermann, E. - 4351.
Ziolkowski, Janusz - 3308.
Ziółkowski, J. - 2254.
Znaniye-sila - 3264.

Zopfy, Franz - 4208.
Zubrzycki, Jerzy - 1268, 1336, 4220.
Zygulski, K. - 1238.